



Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment, 2022-25

Contents

Executive Summary	5
1. Introduction	7
1.1 Legislation and purpose	7
1.2 Pharmaceutical services provided by pharmacy contractors	7
1.3 Opening hours	8
1.4 Distance selling pharmacies	8
1.5 Pharmaceutical service providers	9
1.6 The NHS Long Term Plan	9
1.7 Integrated Care Systems	9
2. Process	
2.1 Regulations	
2.2 Steering group	
2.3 Localities	
2.4 Data collection and limitations	
2.5 Public and pharmacy surveys	
2.6 Consultation	
3. Overview of Kirklees	
3.1 Geography	
3.2 Population	
3.3 Universities and colleges	
3.4 Increased prevalence of long-term conditions	16
3.5 Ethnicity	16
3.6 Areas of deprivation	
3.7 Future housing plans: The Kirklees Local Plan	
4. Identified patient groups with particular health issues	
4.1 Age	
4.2 Disability	
4.3 Gender reassignment	20
4.4 Marriage and civil partnership	
4.5 Pregnancy and maternity	
4.6 Race	
4.7 Religion or belief	

	4.8 Sex	. 22
	4.9 Sexual orientation	. 23
	4.10 University students	. 23
	4.11 People living in more deprived areas	. 23
	4.12 Offenders	. 24
	4.13 Homeless and rough sleepers	. 24
	4.14 Traveller and gypsy communities	. 25
	4.15 Refugees and asylum seekers	. 25
	4.16 Military veterans	. 27
	4.17 Visitors to the area for business or recreation	. 27
5.	Provision of pharmaceutical services	. 28
	5.1 Necessary services	. 28
	5.2 Dispensing activity	. 28
	5.3 Pharmaceutical service provision	. 29
	5.4 Survey findings	. 32
6.	Pharmaceutical service provision by community hub and Ward	. 35
	6.1 Outline of analysis by community hub and Ward	. 35
	6.2 Batley and Spen community hub	. 37
	6.3 Dewsbury and Mirfield community hub	. 52
	6.4 Huddersfield community hub	. 62
	6.5 Kirklees Rural community hub	. 78
7.	Gaps in the provision of pharmaceutical services	. 92
	7.1 Summary of provision by Ward	. 92
	7.2 Geographical gaps in the location of premises	. 98
	7.3 Geographical gaps in the provision of services	. 98
	7.4 Gaps in the times at which, or days on which, services are provided	. 99
A	ppendices1	100
A	ppendix A1: Essential services1	100
A	ppendix A2: Advanced services 1	101
A	ppendix A3: Enhanced services 1	110
A	ppendix A4: Locally commissioned services in Kirklees1	113
A	ppendix A5: PNA community pharmacy survey responses for Kirklees	118
A	ppendix A6: PNA public pharmacy survey responses for Kirklees	121
	ppendix A7: Questions taken from Current Living in Kirklees (CLiK 2021) public survey	
-	ertaining to pharmaceutical services1	
A	ppendix A8: Population projections1	128

Appendix A9: Deprivation	132
Appendix A10: Indicators of health need for pharmacy services in Kirklees	135
Appendix A11: Pharmacy opening hours	141
Appendix A12: Pharmacy service provision	156
Appendix A13: Travel times to pharmacies	167
Appendix A14: PNA steering group members	171
Appendix A15: Key stakeholders	172
Appendix A16: Data sources	173
Appendix A17: Consultation responses	176
Appendix A18: Changes in pharmacy provision between draft and final documents	180
Appendix A19: Community pharmacy location maps (separate document)	

Figures and Tables

Figure 1: Kirklees urban areas, greenbelt and National Park	
Table 1: Potential housing developments	
Figure 2: Percentage of people with regular prescription medicines, by age	
Figure 3: Percentage of people with regular prescription medicines, by ethnicity	
Table 2: Dispensing activity in Kirklees (Apr 2019 – Nov 2021)	
Table 3: Kirklees pharmacy summary	
Table 4: Flu vaccinations (Sep 2019 – Nov 2021)	
Figure 4: Community hubs and Wards in Kirklees	
Table 5: Summary of provision by Ward	
Figure 5a: Pharmacies providing New Medicine Service mapped against populatio	n density
(North Kirklees)	102
Figure 5b: Pharmacies providing New Medicine Service mapped against population	on density
(South Kirklees)	103
Figure 6a: Pharmacies providing Stoma Appliance Customisation mapped against	population
density (North Kirklees)	
Figure 6b: Pharmacies providing Stoma Appliance Customisation mapped against	population
density (South Kirklees)	105
Figure 7a: Community Pharmacist Consultation Service mapped against populatio	n density
(North Kirklees)	
Figure 7b: Community Pharmacist Consultation Service mapped against population	-
(South Kirklees)	
Figure 8a: Pharmacies providing Flu Vaccination Service mapped against population	•
(North Kirklees)	
Figure 8b: Pharmacies providing Flu Vaccination Service mapped against population	
(South Kirklees)	
Figure 9a: Community pharmacies providing COVID-19 vaccinations mapped again	
population density (North Kirklees)	
Figure 9b: Community pharmacies providing COVID-19 vaccinations mapped again	
population density (South Kirklees)	112

Figure 10a: Community pharmacies providing supervised consumption and needle exchange
services (North Kirklees)114
Figure 10b: Community pharmacies providing supervised consumption and needle exchange
services (South Kirklees)
Figure 11a: Community pharmacies providing smoking cessation services mapped against
population density (North Kirklees)116
Figure 11b: Community pharmacies providing smoking cessation services mapped against
population density (South Kirklees)
Figure 12: Projected population differences
Figure 13: Population changes for ages 65+ 129
Table 6: Projected Kirklees care home population 129
Figure 14a: Community pharmacies and dispensing GPs compared to population density
(North Kirklees)
Figure 14b: Community pharmacies and dispensing GPs compared to population density
(South Kirklees)
Figure 15: Percentage of Lower Super Output Areas (LSOAs) in each Index of Multiple
Deprivation (IMD) 2019 quintile
Figure 16a: Community Pharmacies and dispensing GPs compared to deprivation quintile
(IMD 2019, North Kirklees)
Figure 16b: Community Pharmacies and dispensing GPs compared to deprivation quintile
(IMD 2019, South Kirklees)
Table 7a: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Mortality
Ratios (Compared with Kirklees Averages)
Table 7b: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Mortality
Ratios (Compared with England Averages) 137
Table 8a: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Admission
Ratios (Compared with Kirklees Averages)
Table 8b: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Admission
Ratios (Compared with England Averages) 139
Table 9: Indicators of health and deprivation by Electoral Ward
Figure 17a: Pharmacies providing services for 100+ hours a week mapped against population
density (North Kirklees)141
Figure 17b: Pharmacies providing services for 100+ hours a week mapped against
population density (South Kirklees)142
Figure 18a: Pharmacies providing extended opening hours mapped against population
density (North Kirklees)143
Figure 18b: Pharmacies providing extended opening hours mapped against population
density (South Kirklees)144
Table 10: Community pharmacy opening hours 145
Table 11: Pharmacy service provision
Figure 19: Travel times by car up to 20 minutes, with 6km Kirklees buffer
Figure 20: Travel times to 100-hour pharmacies by car up to 20 minutes, with 10km Kirklees
buffer (Yorkshire pharmacies only) 168
Figure 21: Travel times by public transport up to 20 minutes, with 6km Kirklees buffer 169
Figure 22: Travel times by walking up to 20 minutes, with 2km Kirklees buffer 170

Executive Summary

Since 1st April 2013, every Health and Wellbeing Board (HWBB) in England has had a statutory responsibility to publish and keep up to date a statement of the need for pharmaceutical services for the population in its area, referred to as a Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment (PNA). Broadly, the PNA should describe the current range of pharmaceutical services, the need for such services and potential future need. It should identify any service gaps and highlight any new services that may be required.

The PNA is used by NHS England (NHSE) to assess applications for new pharmacies, to determine if the proposed pharmacy meets an identified need. PNAs are also used by NHSE and local commissioning bodies to make decisions about which other NHS and local authority funded services need to be provided by local community pharmacies.

This PNA was undertaken in accordance with the requirements set out in Regulations 3-9 Schedule 1 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013.

A joint steering group was established by the five West Yorkshire HWBBs (Bradford, Calderdale, Kirklees, Wakefield, and Leeds) in November 2021, consisting of representatives from each Local Authority's Public Health Intelligence team, each Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG) Medicines Optimisations Team, the West Yorkshire Area Team of NHSE, Community Pharmacy West Yorkshire, and the Local Medical Committee.

Local information was gathered relating to population counts and projections, health conditions, mortality, levels of deprivation and income, planned housing developments, car availability and travel times. This was combined with insight from local surveys and the Kirklees Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (KJSA) and utilised alongside details of pharmacy location, service provision and dispensing activity, to assess level of need and provision in Kirklees.

A systematic approach was taken to identify whether any of the following gaps in pharmaceutical service provision existed:

- Geographical gaps in location of premises
- Geographical gaps in provision of services
- Gaps in the times at which, or days on which, services are provided.

In total, there are 101 pharmacies in Kirklees, with a good geographical spread across the district. All residents live within a 20-minute drive of at least one pharmacy (including pharmacies outside the Kirklees border), and surveys suggest most residents find it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Eighty pharmacies offer evening opening hours, 59 are open on a Saturday, and 11 offer 100-hour opening. The majority of residents live within a 20-minute drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; only the sparsely populated very rural areas of South Kirklees have a longer travel time to a 100-hour pharmacy.

The number of pharmacies providing necessary services (as defined by the Kirklees HWBB), in addition to those essential services provided at all 101 premises, include 96 providing a New Medicine Service, 94 providing a Community Pharmacist Consultation Service, and 76 providing a flu vaccination service. Not all pharmacies are required to offer these necessary services; nearby pharmacies offering these services are regarded as providing adequate local coverage.

Projections suggest the population of Kirklees will increase by 1.34% (+5,899 people) between 2020 and 2025. Over the three-year period 2022/23 – 2024/25, there are 7,167 new housing developments allocated or planned (sites of 25 or more dwellings). It is not envisaged that the increase in population or new housing will place an excessive additional burden on existing pharmaceutical services or needs for future provision.

In conclusion this PNA has not identified any gaps in the provision of pharmaceutical services or any needs for future provision that could not be met by existing providers.

1. Introduction

1.1 Legislation and purpose

Since 1 April 2013, every Health and Wellbeing Board (HWBB) in England has had a statutory responsibility to publish and keep up to date a statement of the need for pharmaceutical services for the population in its area, referred to as a Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment (PNA). Broadly, the PNA should describe the current range of pharmaceutical services, the need for such services and potential future need (for example, to support an ageing population or new housing development). It should identify any service gaps and highlight any new services that may be required.

The PNA is used by NHS England (NHSE) to assess applications for new pharmacies, to determine if the proposed pharmacy meets an identified need. Market entry is the term used to describe this process, by which applications for new premises are made, processed, and determined.

PNAs are also used by NHSE and local commissioning bodies to make decisions about which other NHS and local authority funded local services need to be provided by local community pharmacies.

PNAs need to be able to withstand potential legal challenges from potential market entrants. The NHS Resolution Primary Care Appeals service will refer to the PNA when hearing appeals on NHSE decisions.

This PNA draws on work undertaken in producing the Kirklees Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (KJSA) and the Health and Wellbeing Strategy (H&WBS). The PNA will not duplicate the details of the KJSA or H&WBS but will refer readers to those documents where they should be read in conjunction with this PNA.

1.2 Pharmaceutical services provided by pharmacy contractors

1.2.1 Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework

The <u>Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework for 2019/20 to 2023/24: supporting</u> <u>delivery for the NHS Long Term Plan</u> was published in July 2019 and sets out the agreement between the Government, NHS and Pharmaceutical Services Negotiating Committee (PSNC) on how community pharmacy will support the delivery of the NHS Long Term Plan.

Community pharmacies provide three types of pharmaceutical services which fall under the contractual framework:

- Essential Services services all pharmacies are required to provide (see Appendix A1)
- Advanced Services services to support patients with safe use of medicines (see Appendix A2)

• Enhanced Services – services that can be commissioned by NHSE (see Appendix A3)

1.2.2 Local pharmaceutical services

These are provided outside of the contractual framework, with a contract between NHSE and pharmacies. This allows more flexibility in commissioning than is available under the national pharmacy arrangements set out in the 2013 regulations and allows NHSE to commission services tailored to meet local requirements. There are, however, no Local Pharmaceutical Services contracts within the Health and Wellbeing Board's area and NHSE does not have plans to commission such contracts within the lifetime of this Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment.

1.2.3 Locally commissioned services

Kirklees Council and the West Yorkshire Integrated Care Board, and its Kirklees Place Committee (previously NHS Kirklees Clinical Commissioning Group, see Section 1.7), may also commission services from pharmacies and dispensing appliance contractors, but these services fall outside the definition of pharmaceutical services. For the PNA, they are referred to as locally commissioned services and include the following services commissioned by Kirklees Council:

- Needle and syringe exchange service
- Stop smoking service
- Supervised administration service
- Chlamydia screening
- Emergency hormone contraception
- Nicotine replacement therapy

1.2.4 Other NHS services

These are other services which are commissioned or provided by the Integrated Care Board, Kirklees Council, Calderdale and Huddersfield NHS Foundation Trust, and Mid Yorkshire Hospitals NHS Trust. Examples include the hospital pharmacies.

1.3 Opening hours

Pharmacies have two different types of opening hours: core and supplementary. Core hours are usually 40 or 100 and can only be changed by applying to NHSE, which may either grant or reject the application. Supplementary hours are those over and above the core hours and can be changed by giving NHSE three months' notice.

1.4 Distance selling pharmacies

These are a type of community pharmacy, but a distance selling pharmacy must not provide essential face-to-face services. However, they may provide advanced and enhanced services on the premises. Patients have the right to access pharmaceutical services from any community pharmacy including distance selling pharmacies of their choice and therefore can access any of the many internet pharmacies available nationwide.

1.5 Pharmaceutical service providers

The majority of pharmaceutical services are provided through a community pharmacy (also known as a chemist). However pharmaceutical services can also be provided by:

1.5.1 Dispensing GP practices

These are for patients living in a 'controlled locality'. A controlled locality is one where NHSE have agreed the area is rural in character. In order for a patient to have their prescription dispensed by a GP practice they must live more than 1.6km (measured in a straight line) from a pharmacy. Kirklees has one dispensing GP practice: Oaklands Health Centre, Holmfirth.

1.5.2 Dispensing Appliance Contractor (DAC)

Contracted to the NHS, these businesses dispense appliances listed in the Drug Tariff against prescriptions issued by GPs and specialist nurse prescribers.

1.5.3 Scope of PNA

All pharmaceutical providers except the hospital pharmacies, which do not provide NHS pharmaceutical services to the general public, will be considered as part of the Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment.

1.6 The NHS Long Term Plan

In January 2019, NHS England published the <u>NHS Long Term Plan</u>, setting out its priorities for healthcare over the next ten years and showing how the NHS funding settlement will be used. For <u>community pharmacy</u>, the plan states:

- NHS England will work with Government to make greater use of community pharmacists' skills and opportunities to engage patients.
- NHS England and the Government will explore further efficiencies through reform of reimbursement and wider supply arrangements.
- NHS England will work with community pharmacists and others to provide opportunities for the public to check their health, through tests for high blood pressure and other high-risk conditions; and
- From 2019, NHS 111 will start direct booking into GP practices across the country, as well as referring on to community pharmacies who can support urgent care and promote patient self-care and self-management.

1.7 Integrated Care Systems

Integrated Care Systems (ICS) are a partnership of health and care organisations working together to plan and deliver joined up services and to improve population health. They comprise an Integrated Care Partnership (ICP), which is the broad alliance of organisations concerned with improving health and wellbeing, and an Integrated Care Board (ICB), which brings together the local NHS organisations.

The ICBs replaced Clinical Commissioning Groups (CCGs) on 1 July 2022 and by April 2023 are expected to take on delegated responsibility for pharmaceutical services. This will mean that some services previously commissioned by CCGs (and are other NHS services) will be commissioned by the ICS and fall under the definition of enhanced services.

NHSE has funded a community pharmacy clinical lead post (via the Pharmacy Integration Fund) for each ICS from April 2022 for a period of two years.

West Yorkshire ICS brings together organisations in Bradford and Craven, Calderdale, Kirklees, Leeds, and Wakefield.

2. Process

2.1 Regulations

This PNA was undertaken in accordance with the requirements set out in Regulations 3-9 Schedule 1 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013.

2.2 Steering group

Each Health and Wellbeing Board is responsible for publishing a PNA, however it was agreed there would be benefits to undertaking some aspects of the work jointly across West Yorkshire, with each Health and Wellbeing Board retaining overall responsibility for its own area. Therefore, a joint steering group was established by the five West Yorkshire Health and Wellbeing Boards (Bradford, Calderdale, Kirklees, Wakefield, and Leeds) in November 2021. The steering group consists of representatives from each Local Authority's Public Health Intelligence team, each Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG) Medicines Optimisation Team, the West Yorkshire Area Team of NHS England (NHSE), Community Pharmacy West Yorkshire (CPWY, The Local Pharmaceutical Committee) and the Local Medical Committee (LMC) (a full list of members is provided in Appendix A14).

The steering group has been responsible for overseeing the development of each area's PNA and ensuring that the PNAs meet statutory requirements before submission to its respective Health and Wellbeing Board for final approval. This steering group approved the timetable, outline of the PNA, and the draft for consultation.

2.3 Localities

The Kirklees Local Authority District is largely a combination of urban and rural areas, covering a geographical area of 407,237 square kilometres. Kirklees is one of 14 Local Authorities in Yorkshire and the Humber; the Kirklees HWBB area has direct borders with Bradford, Leeds, Wakefield, Calderdale, Barnsley, High Peak and Oldham HWBB areas.

NHS Kirklees CCG has direct borders with the following CCGs: Calderdale; Bradford District and Craven; Leeds; Wakefield; Barnsley; Tameside and Glossop, and Oldham. The boundary for NHS Kirklees CCG is coterminous with that of the Local Authority.

Kirklees HWBB assessed the differing needs of 23 Electoral Wards, based on the geographic, demographic and social characteristics of the district (see Figure 4). Wards are a useful size to allow for reliable comparisons to identify any variation in factors such as deprivation, age, mortality rates, and admission ratios.

The 23 Electoral Wards are conventionally grouped into four community hub areas (two in North Kirklees and two in South Kirklees):

• Batley and Spen has six Wards: Batley East, Batley West, Birstall and Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, and Liversedge and Gomersal.

- Dewsbury and Mirfield has four Wards: Dewsbury East, Dewsbury South, Dewsbury West, and Mirfield.
- Huddersfield has seven Wards: Almondbury, Ashbrow, Crosland Moor and Netherton, Dalton, Greenhead, Lindley, and Newsome.
- Kirklees Rural has six Wards: Colne Valley, Denby Dale, Golcar, Holme Valley North, Holme Valley South, and Kirkburton.

The average population per Ward is 19,186, with a range of 16,407 (Kirkburton) to 24,262 (Newsome). See Section 6 for further population breakdowns and Appendix A8 for population projections.

2.4 Data collection and limitations

Data from the 2011 Census, ONS population estimates (2020) and planning information on known housing developments within the lifetime of the PNA, were collated to help identify current and likely future population size and characteristics (e.g., age, ethnicity).

The Kirklees Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (KJSA) and Office for Health Improvement and Disparities (OHID) <u>Fingertips Health profiles</u> and <u>National General Practice Profiles</u> were used to identify health needs of the population.

Information regarding current service provision, was obtained from NHSE and NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA). In addition to this, data on locally commissioned services was provided by the commissioners at Kirklees Council. This was then uploaded to the Strategic Health, Planning and Evaluation (SHAPE) tool from OHID and maps of pharmacies were created, to enable assessment for any gaps in the provision of services by location and opening times.

To identify provision of pharmaceutical services by contractors both within and outside of the Health and Wellbeing Board's area, data on the number and location of prescriptions dispensed was obtained from the NHS Business Services Authority. This data was collated on 8 February 2022 and therefore provides a snapshot in time only.

For some services, provision of the service (between April 2019 and November 2021) has been used as a proxy for a pharmacy being accredited for a service. This may not give an entirely accurate picture of service availability. For example, a pharmacy that has undergone a change in ownership will not have service delivery activity although they may now be accredited to provide the service. Another example would be that the COVID-19 pandemic has meant that some pharmacy services were paused so activity has not been recorded, although the pharmacy is still accredited to provide the service.

Locally commissioned and enhanced pharmacy services may not be openly commissioned, meaning that the commissioner may limit the number of pharmacies providing the service.

The pharmacy survey (see Section 2.5) was not completed by all contractors, so responses may not be entirely representative. The survey was carried out when many contractors

were still busy supporting the response to the COVID-19 pandemic, which may have impacted on survey response rates.

2.5 Public and pharmacy surveys

In addition to the population health information and relevant demographic data used to support this PNA process, a survey to members of the public was carried out. The survey, which asked about pharmacy use, was developed by the steering group then made available online for members of the public to complete between 14 January and 20 February 2022. The survey was promoted by each area's communications departments to ensure a good response. Kirklees received a total of 185 responses to the survey, predominantly female (77%, vs 22% male), White British ethnicity (87%) and age 45-74 (77%).

At the same time, a survey was emailed directly to pharmacies, asking about the services they provide. A total of 41 pharmacies responded to this survey.

In addition, the Current Living in Kirklees (CLiK) survey took place in November and December 2021, involving around 6,200 Kirklees residents. It was an extensive survey into the health, wellbeing and lifestyle of people aged 16 years and over in Kirklees. The CLiK survey gathered and updated information about quality of life, health, behaviours, and perceptions of the local area. It was the sixth CLiK survey to be conducted, and follows on from those undertaken in 2001, 2005, 2008, 2012 and 2016. One purpose of the survey was to inform Council and Clinical Commissioning Group strategic plans for the commissioning of services to improve health and wellbeing. The CLiK 2021 survey was conducted using a combined postal, self-completion approach (for a random selection of households) and an online open link (for any Kirklees resident aged 16+). Response data was weighted to be demographically representative of the population. Questions about the use of medications and ease/difficulty in accessing a community pharmacy were included in the 2021 questionnaire – see Appendix A7. Results of these questions are reported in Section 5.4 and in the community hub summaries in Section 6.

2.6 Consultation

Regulations require that a draft PNA is made available for consultation for a period of at least 60 days prior to publication of the final Assessment. A list of key stakeholders consulted during this period can be found in Appendix A15. A short consultation survey was developed to capture views and comments.

The draft report was publicised through the following channels:

- Kirklees Council's web site and social media account
- Healthwatch contacts
- Local media channels via a press release
- Voluntary sector contacts and electronic bulletins.

Consultation on this draft PNA commenced on 13 June 2022 and remained open until 12 August 2022. Following the consultation period, the PNA was revised accordingly and

submitted to the Health and Wellbeing Board for final approval. The published PNA will be valid for three years from 1 October 2022 to 30 September 2025, when an updated PNA will be produced.

However, during this period the PNA will be reviewed periodically, and if there are any major initiatives, health requirements or population changes which could have a significant impact on the Assessment, the steering group will make a decision as to whether a revised Assessment is required.

A Supplementary Statement explaining changes to the availability of pharmaceutical services since the publication of this PNA will be issued whenever:

a. There has been a change to the availability of pharmaceutical services and this change is relevant to the granting of applications to open a new pharmacy, to relocate or to provide additional services; and

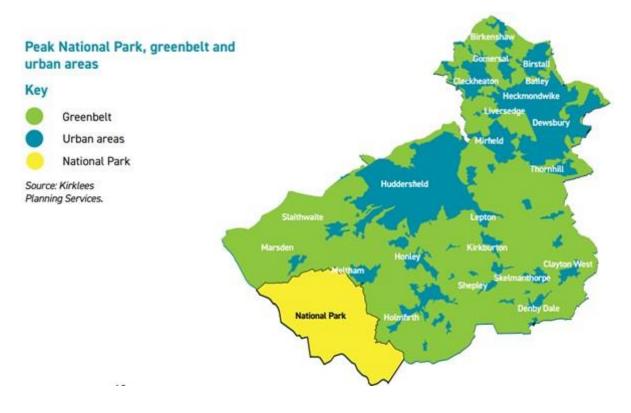
b. the HWBB is satisfied that the publication of a revised PNA would be a disproportionate response or is already in the process of producing an updated PNA but is satisfied that there is a need for a Supplementary Statement order to prevent significant detriment to the provision of pharmaceutical services.

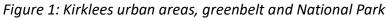
Supplementary Statements will be a statement of fact and will not make any assessment of the impact of the change on the need for pharmaceutical services within an area.

3. Overview of Kirklees

3.1 Geography

Kirklees is the third largest Metropolitan District in area, covering 40,860 hectares. The district incorporates urban areas around the larger towns of Huddersfield, Dewsbury, and Batley, along with large rural areas including 4,569 hectares within the Peak District National Park (see Figure 1).





3.2 Population

Kirklees has a resident population of around 441,290 based on 2020 ONS mid-year population estimates. By population, Kirklees is one of the larger Local Authority Districts in England and Wales, ranking 12th out of 331 Unitary Authorities/Boroughs/Districts. Kirklees has a larger proportion of younger people compared with England, and a smaller proportion of older people.

According to ONS population projections (based on a 2018 base), the population of Kirklees will increase by 1.34% between 2020 and 2025 (+5,899 people). This is lower than the population increase expected for England overall (2.44%). The proportion of people aged over 65 is expected to increase at the same rate as national and regional averages.

Further details and examples of projected figures are included in Appendix A8. The projected increase in the number of patients residing in a care home environment in the

next 16 years is also highlighted in Appendix A8. The specific pharmaceutical needs of this population have been considered in this document.

3.3 Universities and colleges

Huddersfield is a university town, which creates an influx (both on a daily and term-time basis) of (mainly young) people. Students from Greenhead, New and Kirklees Colleges also impact on town centre footfall. The pharmaceutical needs of this population cohort are met by adequate pharmaceutical provision in Huddersfield.

3.4 Increased prevalence of long-term conditions

As the population lives longer, the number of people at risk of developing a chronic illness is likely to grow and the prevalence of chronic long-term conditions is set to increase. The Kirklees Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (KJSA) identified long term conditions as part of a wide range of health and wellbeing issues affecting people across Kirklees. This will have important implications for the commissioning and delivery of pharmaceutical services.

3.5 Ethnicity

According to the 2011 Census, the non-White British population in Kirklees was 23.3% of the Kirklees population. Data from the 2021 Census was not available the time of writing the 2022 PNA.

Gypsies, Travellers, Roma, Showmen, and Bargees (collectively referred to as Gypsies and Travellers) are some of the most vulnerable and marginalised ethnic minority groups in Britain. They present a wide variety of complex and unique issues, and their culture and needs are fundamentally different from many aspects of mainstream society. Gypsies and Travellers are most likely to suffer ill health and they can experience limited access to primary health care, including immunisation programmes for children, either because they don't have a postal address or leave sites at short notice. A <u>Gypsy and Traveller</u> <u>Accommodation Needs Assessment</u> was published in August 2015. At the time of writing the PNA, Kirklees Council is working with Leeds Gypsy & Traveller Exchange (Leeds GATE) to develop a better understanding of the health needs of these communities.

3.6 Areas of deprivation

Kirklees is the 61st most deprived Upper Tier Local Authority in England (out of 151) based on the Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019 (IMD, using the rank of average rank method). This is highlighted where appropriate in Section 6 of this document and details are included in Appendix A9. IMD quintile is used as the background at Lower Super Output Area (LSOA) for Figure 16a-b in Appendix A9.

3.7 Future housing plans: The Kirklees Local Plan

The <u>Kirklees Local Plan</u> (adopted February 2019) provides the framework for managing development and addressing key planning issues in Kirklees up to 2031.

Overall, the Local Plan makes provision for a minimum of 31,140 dwellings in Kirklees from 2013 to 2031, along with a wide range of other land uses including additional employment land, retail/town centre uses, sport/leisure uses and urban green spaces.

The importance of new infrastructure and facilities being provided, or existing infrastructure and facilities being enhanced, to support the planned growth, is emphasised in the Local Plan. It is recognised that ensuring good access to a range of infrastructure, services and facilities is an important factor in tackling deprivation and creating sustainable communities. The Plan has an important role in this, as it enables the Council, and other providers of services and facilities, to plan efficiently and focus future provision in areas where there is likely to be a need and sufficient households (and demand) capable of supporting a particular service.

A summary of potential significant housing developments (more than 25 dwellings) by community hub area and Ward for the next three years (2022/23 – 2024/25) is shown in Table 1. This is based on sites allocated in the adopted Local Plan and planning permissions. More detailed information can be found in the individual community hub area overview profiles and the Ward Profiles (Section 6).

Hub area	Wards	Number of dwellings (on sites larger than 25 dwellings)
Batley and Spen	Batley East and West, Birstall and Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Gomersal	1,820
Dewsbury and Mirfield	Dewsbury East, South and West, Mirfield	949
Huddersfield	Almondbury, Ashbrow, Crosland Moor and Netherton, Dalton, Greenhead, Lindley, Newsome	2,408
Kirklees Rural	Colne Valley, Denby Dale, Golcar, Holme Valley North and South, Kirkburton	1,990
TOTAL		7,167

Table 1: Potential housing developments

4. Identified patient groups with particular health issues

Demographic, cultural and wider societal factors impact on an individual's health needs and outcomes. The <u>Kirklees Joint Strategic Needs Assessment</u> (KJSA) reflects these needs and supports commissioning decisions in the district. Potential health issues experienced by particular groups of people are summarised in this section, drawing on information from the KJSA, a recent resident survey (Current Living in Kirklees, CLiK 2021), and other sources. Some of these issues are also covered elsewhere in this report.

Consideration is given to the following groups:

- Those sharing one or more of the protected characteristics defined in the <u>Equality</u> <u>Act 2010</u>:
 - o Age
 - o Disability
 - o Gender reassignment
 - Marriage and civil partnership
 - Pregnancy and maternity
 - o Race
 - o Religion or belief
 - o Sex
 - Sexual orientation
- University students
- People living in more deprived areas
- Offenders
- Homeless and rough sleepers
- Traveller and gypsy communities
- Refugees and asylum seekers
- Military veterans
- Visitors to the area for business or recreation

4.1 Age

The <u>Director of Public Health (DPH) Annual Report 2020/21</u> provides a summary of health and health-related inequalities across the life course in Kirklees, from birth through to old age and end of life.

Local data from the 2021 CLiK survey clearly shows an increased likelihood of living with one or more long-term health conditions as people get older. The prevalence of conditions including cardiovascular disease, respiratory illness, diabetes, and cancer all correlate with age. However, issues relating to poor mental health are more prevalent in young people.

The 2021 CLiK survey shows the likelihood of having regular prescription medicines increases with age (Figure 2). For those who have regular prescriptions, younger adults are more likely to have one or two medicines on prescription whereas older adults are more likely to have four or more medicines. Ease of access to a pharmacy when needed is similar across all age groups (7% found it difficult in the 16-34 age group, compared with 8% for people aged 75+).

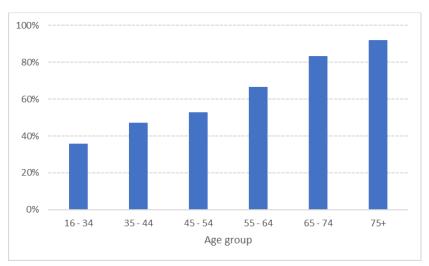


Figure 2: Percentage of people with regular prescription medicines, by age

Further information on the health needs of older people in Kirklees can be found in the <u>2017/18 DPH Annual Report</u> (entitled 'Ageing well in Kirklees'). Additional details on the health-related needs of children can be found in the KJSA sections on <u>vulnerable children</u> and <u>children with special educational needs or disabilities</u> (SEND).

4.2 Disability

The Equality Act 2010 defines a person with a disability as having a physical or mental impairment, and the impairment having a substantial and long-term adverse effect on the person's ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities.

People with a disability will often experience multiple health problems and may have difficulties communicating. In addition, people with disabilities can have poorer access to healthcare services and are less likely to take part in health screening programmes, leading to undiagnosed or untreated health problems and unmet healthcare needs. There is evidence that obesity is more prevalent in the disabled population when compared to the general population.

People with learning disabilities die, on average, 15-20 years sooner than people in the general population. People with learning disabilities do not tend to fully engage in health education/information and health promotion programmes, such as those for health screening, healthy eating, weight reduction and physical activity. Communication is a significant barrier when people with learning disabilities access healthcare, which affects their ability to share information regarding their health concerns and needs. Additionally, health professionals can lack confidence and experience in communicating with and identifying the needs of people with learning disabilities in healthcare settings, and may require further education, training, and support.

The KJSA contains detailed local information about people with a disability, including <u>disabled adults</u> and <u>children with a disability</u>.

The 2021 CLiK survey shows the likelihood of having regular prescription medicines is significantly higher for adults with a disability (84%) compared to people without a disability (43%). For those who have regular prescriptions, adults without a disability are more likely to have one or two medicines on prescription whereas adults with a disability are more likely to have four or more medicines. Adults with a disability are significantly more likely to say they find it difficult to access a pharmacy when needed (11% find it difficult, compared with 3% of people without a disability). However, the majority of respondents with a disability (89%) did not have difficulty accessing a pharmacy when needed.

In total, 37% of the respondents to the public pharmacy survey (69 people) reported having a disability. The proportion of disabled people (83%) who felt able to visit their pharmacy of choice when needed was similar to the sample overall (84%). Two people cited disability or being housebound as the reason they were unable to visit their chosen pharmacy.

4.3 Gender reassignment

<u>Trans Health Factsheets</u>, produced by the Gender Identity Research and Education Society, encourage establishing a good relationship with a local pharmacist, particularly for circumstances such as obtaining medication for post-operative complications. The factsheets highlight the following additional health-related risks for trans people:

Hormone therapy

The most serious risks when taking oestrogens are:

- thrombosis: deep vein thrombosis (DVT), stroke, pulmonary embolism (block in a blood vessel in the lungs)
- altered liver function

The most serious risk when taking testosterone is:

• polycythaemia (over-production of red blood cells)

Physical activity

Many trans people struggle with body image and as a result can be reluctant to engage in physical activity. Many trans people feel intimidated and anxious if they try to use gender specific changing rooms. As trans people can find it difficult to secure employment, many lack financial resources to pay gym or sports fees.

Drugs and alcohol

Drugs and alcohol are processed by the liver, like cross sex hormones. Heavy use of alcohol and/or drugs whilst taking hormones may increase the risk of liver toxicity and liver damage. Alcohol, drugs and tobacco and the use of hormone therapy can all increase cardiovascular risk. Taken together, they can also increase the risk already posed by hormone therapy.

Smoking

Smoking can affect oestrogen levels, increasing the risk of osteoporosis and reducing the feminising effects of oestrogen medication

Mental health

Trans people are likely to suffer from poor mental health as a reaction to the discomfort they feel. This is primarily driven by a sense of difference and not being accepted by society.

4.4 Marriage and civil partnership

There are no specific health-related risks or pharmacy needs for this protected characteristic group.

4.5 Pregnancy and maternity

The <u>pregnancy section</u> of the KJSA contains detailed local information on pregnancy and maternity issues. In addition, the 2021/22 Kirklees Director of Public Health Annual focused on the first 1000 days of a child's life, from conception to their second birthday, giving child, parent, and professional perspectives across five developmental stages.

Preconceptual health is important for both parents, to improve fertility and reduce the risk of future chronic disease in children. Managing pre-existing health conditions, taking folic acid, stopping smoking, reducing alcohol consumption, healthy diet and regular exercise, all contribute to improved maternal and neonatal outcomes.

4.6 Race

Definitions of race may incorporate skin colour, nationality and/or ethnic or national origins; ethnicity is the most commonly recorded of these characteristics in survey and health-related data.

Evidence shows there are disparities in health outcomes for people of differing ethnicities, with multiple and varied factors contributing to these differences. As an example of these disparities, a 2020 report by Public Health England ('<u>Disparities in the risk and outcomes of COVID-19</u>') suggested that COVID-19 may have had a disproportionate impact on people from Black, Asian and minority ethnic groups, with higher infection rates and increased risk of poorer health outcomes once the infection was acquired.

Local data from the 2021 CLiK survey shows higher self-reported prevalence of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and pain for people of Black ethnicity, compared to other ethnic groups, although due to the sample size these differences are not statistically significant. Diabetes rates are also higher for people of Pakistani ethnicity. A lower proportion of people of Pakistani ethnicity report having any long-term health condition, and lower rates of respiratory disease are seen in people of Black ethnicity.

The 2021 CLiK survey shows the likelihood of having regular prescription medicines is significantly higher for adults of White British or Black ethnicity compared to people of Pakistani or Indian ethnicity (Figure 3). Adults of Indian ethnicity are less likely to say they find it difficult to access a pharmacy when needed compared with other ethnicities, but this difference is not statistically significant.

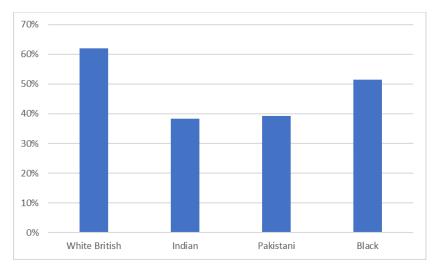


Figure 3: Percentage of people with regular prescription medicines, by ethnicity

4.7 Religion or belief

Results from the Office for National Statistics <u>UK Household Longitudinal Study 2020</u> showed that after adjustment for a range of factors:

- Those who identified as Christian, Hindu and Jewish were significantly more likely to be satisfied with their health.
- The prevalence of long-standing impairment, illness or disability was significantly lower among those identifying as Sikh compared with those who identified as Christian, Muslim, or as having no religion.
- Smoking prevalence was significantly higher among those who identify as having no religion than that among most other religious groups.
- Those identifying as Muslim had a significantly lower mean perceived physical health score.
- Those identifying as Sikh, Hindu or Christian had a significantly greater mean perceived mental health score than those identifying with no religion.

Due to the sample size, analysis of data from the 2021 CLiK survey relating to religion is limited to Christian, Muslim, and no religion, and should be treated with caution. Although it appears a larger proportion of Christians are likely to have regular prescription medicines (68%, compared with 41% of Muslims), this may be a factor of the differing age profiles of these survey samples rather than the influence of religion (Christians in the sample tend to be older and Muslims in the sample tend to be younger). The proportion of people of no religion receiving regular prescription medicines falls between the figures for the two named religions (52%).

4.8 Sex

Males in Kirklees have a lower life expectancy at birth than females (78.4 years for males versus 82.2 years for females, 2018-20: OHID Public Health Profiles). However, the healthy life expectancy at birth figure is higher for Kirklees males than females (61.9 years for males versus 61.2 years for females, 2017-19: OHID Public Health Profiles). In combination, this

suggests that females live longer than males, but spend more years in poor health (16.5 years in poor health for males versus 21.0 years for females).

Local data from the 2021 CLiK survey shows the proportion of females with any long-term health condition is significantly higher than the proportion of males. Females are significantly more likely to have a self-reported mental health condition or respiratory disease; males are significantly more likely to have cardiovascular disease, diabetes, or cancer. Males are also significantly more likely to be overweight.

The 2021 CLiK survey shows a similar proportion of people of male, female and non-binary gender have regular prescription medicines, and there are no significant differences in perceived difficulties accessing a pharmacy when needed. Of those taking regular prescription medicines, males are more likely to be taking a higher number of different medicines, but this may be related to age rather than gender (the male sample profile is older than female and non-binary genders).

4.9 Sexual orientation

A Stonewall report published in 2018 ('<u>LGBT in Britain – Health</u>') found that half of lesbian, gay, bi and trans (LGBT) people in Britain experienced depression in the last year, with one in eight LGBT people aged 18-24 saying they have attempted to take their own life in the last year. LGBT people are more likely to engage in dangerous or unhealthy behaviour, including self-harm, excessive alcohol consumption and taking drugs. One in seven LGBT people have avoided seeking healthcare for fear of discrimination from staff, with almost one in four having witnessed discriminatory or negative remarks against LGBT people by healthcare staff.

The 2021 CLiK survey shows there are no significant differences between people of Heterosexual orientation and people of Lesbian, Gay or Bisexual orientation, in terms of the likelihood of having regular prescription medicines and levels of difficulty accessing a pharmacy when needed.

4.10 University students

The University of Huddersfield has around 20,000 students. The main campus is close to the town centre of Huddersfield and a large proportion of students reside in Newsome Ward (which incorporates the town centre). The population pyramid in Section 6 reflects the high proportion of young adults in this Ward. The University has its own GP practice, and students on campus have easy access to pharmacies in and around the town centre.

4.11 People living in more deprived areas

Reports such as the 2010 Marmot Review '<u>Fair Society, Healthy Lives</u>' and its 2020 follow-up report '<u>Marmot Review 10 Years On</u>' very clearly illustrate the impact of the wider social determinants of health, in particular deprivation and its association with lower life expectancy.

In Kirklees (2018-20):

- Males living in the most deprived decile have a life expectancy at birth 8.6 years shorter than males living in the least deprived decile (74.0 years versus 82.6 years, respectively).
- Females living in the most deprived decile have a life expectancy at birth 9.6 years shorter than females living in the least deprived decile (77.9 years versus 87.5 years, respectively).

Local data from the 2021 CLiK survey shows that people living in the most deprived areas (most deprived quintile, Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019) are significantly more likely to have a self-reported mental health condition or diabetes, and are significantly more likely to be obese, compared with people living in the least deprived areas (least deprived quintile).

The 2021 CLiK survey shows the likelihood of having regular prescription medicines is significantly higher for adults living in the least deprived areas of Kirklees compared with adults in more deprived areas. However, this may just reflect the effect of age, as a higher proportion of older people live in the least deprived areas. When directly comparing age groups, adults aged 45-64 living in the most deprived quintile are actually more likely to have prescription medicines than those in the least deprived quintile, although this difference is not statistically significant.

The more deprived areas of Kirklees tend to be urban, highly populated and have a higher density of pharmacies, compared with the least deprived areas, which are rural and sparsely populated. These differences might be expected to lead to a reduced level of difficulty in accessing a pharmacy when needed in the most deprived areas. However, the opposite is shown in the data, with a significantly higher proportion of people in the most deprived quintile having difficulty with pharmacy access (8.3%, compared with 3.8% in the least deprived areas are less likely to have access to a vehicle than those in the least deprived areas.

4.12 Offenders

The <u>Offenders section</u> of the KJSA contains detailed local information on health issues relating to offenders and people released from prison. Offenders in Kirklees often have complex needs, including alcohol and drug misuse, employment and accommodation difficulties, and relationship issues. They are far more likely than the general population to have poor mental health, have a learning disability, and low levels of educational achievement. Smoking rates are significantly higher amongst the prison population, compared with the general population.

4.13 Homeless and rough sleepers

The <u>Kirklees Preventing Homelessness Strategy 2018-23</u> describes the work being carried out in the district to prevent homelessness and to support rough sleepers. The report shows there were 1,730 homelessness preventions in Kirklees in 2017/18. <u>Data</u> compiled by the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities for Autumn 2021 showed five rough

sleepers in Kirklees, down from 16 in 2019. These figures are a snapshot on a single date in each year.

The links between housing and health are well documented. Good housing can enable people to manage their own health and care needs and live independently, delaying and reducing the need for primary and social care, preventing hospital admissions, and enabling timely discharge from hospital. In addition, good housing enables people to access and sustain education, training, and employment.

Poor physical and mental health can be both a cause and consequence of homelessness. The reasons why people become homeless are complex. They include individual issues, such as mental health conditions, drug and alcohol dependency, domestic abuse and leaving long term institutional living.

Those vulnerable to homelessness or rough sleeping include people with disabilities, people who have mental health issues or learning disabilities, young people, older people, people whose relationships have broken down and where violence is a factor. People who find it difficult to live independently and need support are also vulnerable to homelessness, for example refugees to this country who may be transitioning to a new and different way of living.

4.14 Traveller and gypsy communities

Gypsies, Travellers, Roma, Showmen, and Bargees (collectively referred to as Gypsies and Travellers) are some of the most vulnerable and marginalised ethnic minority groups in Britain. They present a wide variety of complex and unique issues, and their culture and needs are fundamentally different from many aspects of mainstream society. Gypsies and Travellers are most likely to suffer ill health and they can experience limited access to primary health care, including immunisation programmes for children, either because they don't have a postal address or leave sites at short notice. A <u>Kirklees Gypsy and Traveller</u> <u>Accommodation Needs Assessment</u> was published in August 2015.

These groups face some of the poorest health outcomes, with significantly lower life expectancy, higher infant mortality, and higher maternal mortality alongside mental health issues, substance misuse, and diabetes. Contributing issues include poor education, lack of integration with mainstream support services, and a lack of trust in such institutions.

At the time of writing this PNA, Kirklees Council is working with <u>Leeds Gypsy and Traveller</u> <u>Exchange</u> (Leeds GATE) to develop a better understanding of the health needs of these communities.

4.15 Refugees and asylum seekers

A 2020 Migration Observatory briefing ('<u>The health of migrants in the UK</u>') notes that studies on the health of migrant and non-migrant populations typically show that the foreign born are, on average, healthier than non-migrants, as those who decide to migrate tend to be younger and healthier than those who stay behind.

Although migrants are a diverse set of people with differing health needs, refugees and people seeking asylum are known to be amongst the most vulnerable groups in society. They are usually fleeing persecution, war or torture and seeking protection. However, they will each have individual experiences and have a wide range of physical and psychological health needs.

'Refugee' refers to people who have been given leave to remain and 'asylum seekers' are in the process of applying for this. It is important to distinguish between those who are considered 'asylum seekers' and those who have been granted 'refugee' status as this will have a clear effect on their health needs and ability to access to health care.

The 2013 <u>Home Office Research Report 72</u> on Social and Public Service Impacts of International Migration at the Local Level identified Kirklees as being one of 28 Local Authorities in a high migration 'asylum dispersal area' cluster. Key findings included:

- General agreement that there were higher rates of ill health for asylum seekers and refugees, as indicated in the literature. For example, studies have shown higher rates of depression and anxiety amongst asylum seekers and refugees (both families and those without children), compared with the national population and other migrant groups. There is also higher self-reported ill-health amongst refugees, compared with the national population.
- There was agreement across all groups involved in the research with the statement that "cultural perceptions of healthcare and cultural perceptions of illness can impede effective engagement with the health system and with health professionals". Research has shown that a lack of understanding of UK systems or other barriers make it particularly challenging for health services to provide effective services to this client group.

In addition to mental health issues, migrants often come from communities affected by war, conflict or economic crisis and undertake long, exhausting journeys that increase their risks for diseases that include communicable diseases, and food- and water-borne diseases.

Access to services is a key barrier to identifying and meeting the health and wider needs of migrants, and in particular refugees and asylum seekers. They tend to be unfamiliar with the UK health services and unless directly signposted and supported may not register with a GP unless they become unwell. They may also be seen to misuse services such as hospital Accident and Emergency (A&E) departments due to their understanding of services that exist in their country of origin. As early intervention is essential, providing lower-level support to help improve the mental health and wellbeing of refugees and asylum seekers is important.

Similar issues were also identified in <u>local qualitative research</u> carried out by Healthwatch Kirklees in 2017, which highlighted the following key points:

- Mental health was the most prevalent issue raised
- People struggle to understand how systems work in the UK
- Women and children can be the most vulnerable and voiceless migrants
- There are gaps in the way demographic information is collected

- Additional challenges are faced by those who lack or possess limited English literacy skills
- Lack of cultural awareness may lead to a mistrust of advice or services
- Migrants may be accustomed to a comparatively more medicalised healthcare system
- Cultural believes contribute to feelings of mistrust, stigma, taboos, and myths.

The <u>Kirklees Local Migration Profile 2020</u> from Migration Yorkshire shows that between 2,300-3,500 new long-term immigrants arrived in Kirklees in 2019, with an additional 1,700 short-term migrants (90% of which were short-term students). 729 people were being supported in Kirklees while awaiting a decision on their asylum-seeking claim. Those granted protection by the Home Office may then stay in the area as refugees. Five refugees were directly resettled in Kirklees during the previous year through government schemes such as the Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Scheme and the Vulnerable Children's Resettlement Scheme.

4.16 Military veterans

Local Authorities have a responsibility under the <u>Armed Forces Covenant</u> to ensure those who have served in the armed forces, and their families, are treated fairly.

According to a 2009 report ('<u>Health and Social Outcomes and Health Service Experiences of</u> <u>UK Military Veterans</u>') there is increasing recognition of the health and social needs of ex-Service personnel, in particular mental health problems, such as post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), and social exclusion. Although the prevalence of mental health disorders was found to be similar to the general population, the rate of reported alcohol misuse amongst veterans was twice the rate of the general population.

Using local data, the KJSA section on <u>former members of armed forces</u> shows that those who have served in the armed forces were less likely to rate their health as 'good' and were more likely to have a long-term health condition that limits their daily activities, compared with those who have never served.

4.17 Visitors to the area for business or recreation

Visitor numbers are not available at Kirklees level from the Visit Britain web site, however the district will receive visitors from out of the area to businesses and the University, as well as holidaymakers and those travelling to leisure, sports, and arts venues.

It is not anticipated that the health needs of this patient group are likely to be very different to those of the general population of Kirklees. As visitors are only in the district for a short while their health needs are likely to be:

- treatment of an acute condition which requires the dispensing of a prescription
- the need for repeat medication
- support for self-care, or
- signposting to other health services such as a GP or dentist.

5. Provision of pharmaceutical services

A full list of suppliers of pharmaceutical services in Kirklees can be found in the report appendices, including opening times (Appendix A11) and services provided (Appendix A12). The following maps are also included:

- Pharmacy locations (Appendix A19, Figure 23a-c)
- Travel times to pharmacies (Appendix A13) by car (Figures 19-20), public transport (Figure 21) and walking (Figure 22)
- Pharmacies providing 100-hour opening (Appendix A11, Figure 17a-b)
- Pharmacies providing extended evening or weekend opening (Appendix A11, Figure 18a-b)
- Pharmacies providing advanced services (Appendix A2, Figures 5-8)
- Pharmacies providing enhanced services (Appendix A3, Figure 9)
- Pharmacies providing locally commissioned services (Appendix A4, Figures 10-11)

5.1 Necessary services

Necessary services are defined within the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 as those services that are provided:

- Within the Health and Wellbeing Board's area and which are necessary to meet the need for pharmaceutical services in its area, and
- Outside the Health and Wellbeing Board's area but which nevertheless contribute towards meeting the need for pharmaceutical services within its area.

For this PNA, the Health and Wellbeing Board has agreed that necessary services are:

- Essential services provided at all premises included in the pharmaceutical lists, and
- The advanced services of New Medicine Service, Community Pharmacist Consultation Service, and flu vaccination.

It should be noted that not all pharmacies are required to offer these necessary services if nearby pharmacies can provide adequate local coverage.

5.2 Dispensing activity

For the period April 2019 to November 2021:

- 85.3% of Kirklees prescription items were dispensed at community pharmacies located within Kirklees
- 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies
- Most of these distance selling pharmacies were based in Kirklees, although distance selling pharmacies are required to provide services across England
- 0.3% of items were dispensed by dispensing GPs
- Of the remaining items dispensed by community pharmacies, Bradford and Leeds had the largest proportions (0.8% each), with Calderdale and Wakefield having the next largest proportions (0.4% each).

Table 2 shows dispensing activity in Kirklees between April 2019 and November 2021. At the time of data extraction there were 102 pharmacies in Kirklees, but one pharmacy has subsequently closed. The closed pharmacy was near to Huddersfield town centre, where several other pharmacies are located; in total, there are seven pharmacies within a mile of the closed pharmacy location, so the closure of this pharmacy does not create a gap in provision.

Figures are shown separately for financial years 2019/20, 2020/21 and 2021/22 (incomplete year) to identify any impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. An average per month is also shown to enable comparison between the latest incomplete financial year and the previous years.

	ltems	New Medicine Service (NMS) interventions declared	Appliance Use Reviews (AURs) in home + at premises	Stoma Customisation Fees	Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service Fees	Community Pharmacy Completed Transactions for Covid-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service
Apr19-Mar20	8357447	9368	0	241	0	0
Avg per month	696454	781	0.0	20	0.0	0
Apr20-Mar21	8219027	9334	8	152	7	0
Avg per month	684919	778	0.7	13	0.6	0
Apr21-Nov21	5728304	11401	2	107	0	123527
Avg per month	716038	1425	0.3	13	0.0	15441
Apr19-Nov21	22304778	30103	10	500	7	123527
Avg per month	697024	941	0.3	16	0.2	3860

Table 2: Dispensing activity in Kirklees (Apr 2019 – Nov 2021)

Source: NHS Business Services Authority web site

5.3 Pharmaceutical service provision

Table 3 summarises the provision of pharmaceutical services in Kirklees in April 2022.

Table 3: Kirklees pharmacy summary

-				
	100-hour pharmacies	11		
ening opening 80				
59	Sunday opening	13		
96	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	3		
20	Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)	94		
5	Flu Vaccination Service	76		
67	Smoking Cessation Service ¹	13		
Locally commissioned services: Chlamydia screening 27 Emergency Hormonal Contraception 27				
	(EHC)			
		57		
57	Supervised consumption	69		
1				
8	Minor ailments scheme	9		
19				
2				
72	Dispensing GP practices	1		
18	Emergency departments	2		
5	Walk-in centres	1		
	59 96 20 5 67 27 69 57 8 19 2 72 18	80 59 Sunday opening 96 Appliance Use Review Service (AUR) 20 Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) 5 Flu Vaccination Service 67 Smoking Cessation Service 1 27 Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC) 69 Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) 57 Supervised consumption 8 Minor ailments scheme 19		

5.3.1 Stoma appliance customisation

Stoma appliance customisation is the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where:

- The stoma appliance to be customised is listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff
- The customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with an appliance
- Modification is based on the patient's measurement or record of those measurements and if applicable, a template.

The underlying purpose of the service is to:

- Ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient
- Improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.

¹ Commissioned as an advanced service from 10/03/22 – see Section 5.3.8 and Appendix A18 details

5.3.2 Appliance Use Review

An Appliance Use Review helps patients to use their appliances more effectively. Recommendations made to prescribers may also relate to the clinical or cost effectiveness of treatment. The underlying purpose of the service is, with the patient's agreement, to improve the patient's knowledge and use of any specified appliance by:

- Establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient's experience of such use
- Identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient
- Advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance
- Advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of the specified appliances that are used or unwanted.

5.3.3 Dispensing Appliance Contractors

Although there are no Dispensing Appliance Contractors in Kirklees, residents can access provision from Dispensing Appliance Contractors in neighbouring Local Authorities and beyond. Between April 2019 and November 2021, 151,578 items were prescribed in Kirklees and dispensed by Dispensing Appliance Contractors in Bradford, Wakefield, and other Local Authorities.

5.3.4 Dispensing GP practice

Kirklees has one dispensing GP practice at Oaklands Health Centre, Holmfirth. This is for patients living in a 'controlled locality' (where NHSE have agreed the area is rural in character).

5.3.5 Hospitals and Walk-in Centre

The Emergency Departments at Dewsbury and District Hospital and Huddersfield Royal Infirmary have on-site hospital pharmacies. Hospital pharmacies are not in scope for the PNA but reduce the demand on community pharmacies as prescriptions written in hospital are dispensed by the hospital pharmacy service.

Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy.

5.3.6 Flu vaccination

Flu vaccination numbers provided by pharmacies between September 2019 and November 2021 are shown in Table 4. Figures are provided for the full Flu season (Sep – Mar) for 2019/20 and 2020/21, and the first three months of the Flu season (Sep – Nov) to enable comparison with 2021/22.

	Sep - Mar	Sep - Nov
Season 2019/20	11,381	10,587
Season 2020/21	20,762	16,964
Season 2021/22 (incomplete)		34,795

Table 4: Flu vaccinations (Sep 2019 – Nov 2021)

5.3.7 COVID-19 vaccination

Throughout the COVID-19 vaccination programme there have been 21 Local Vaccination Sites (community pharmacy led), supporting a further nine Primary Care Network sites, one Hospital Hub site and one Community Vaccination Centre. The pharmacy sites have administered over 305,000 COVID-19 vaccinations, accounting for around a third of all vaccines administered in Kirklees.

The support from community pharmacies has extended beyond their established sites. The Kirklees in-school vaccination programme was sub-contracted to a pharmacy provider, which enabled Kirklees to exceed the national ambitions on mobilisation timeframes. Community pharmacy have played an essential role in the Kirklees roving and temporary clinic workstreams, mobilising clinics in various community and religious settings, through establishing strong relationships with community leaders, facilitated by Kirklees Council. This work has ensured that the COVID-19 vaccine is accessible in all communities, minimising historical health inequalities.

It should be noted that the COVID-19 vaccination programme in Kirklees was led by the Clinical Commissioning Group, and not all community pharmacies had the opportunity to participate.

5.3.8 Smoking Cessation Service (SCS)

The aim of the SCS is to reduce morbidity and mortality from smoking, and to reduce health inequalities associated with higher rates of smoking with the objective of the service being to ensure that any patients referred by NHS trusts to community pharmacy for the SCS receive a consistent and effective offer, in line with NICE guidelines and the Ottawa Model for Smoking Cessation (OMSC).

This service has been designed to enable NHS trusts to undertake a transfer of care on patient discharge, referring patients (where they consent) to a community pharmacy of their choice to continue their smoking cessation treatment, including providing medication and support as required. The ambition is for referral from NHS trusts to community pharmacy to create additional capacity in the smoking cessation pathway. This service commenced on 10 March 2022.

5.4 Survey findings

5.4.1 Public pharmacy survey

The public pharmacy survey identified Local Authority of residence, but data cannot be broken down by Ward. There were 185 responses for Kirklees and 1,222 in total across West Yorkshire, with a full breakdown of findings provided in Appendix A6. Headline findings for Kirklees (with notable differences to West Yorkshire figures highlighted) include:

- 91% of respondents visit a pharmacy to get a prescription, with 61% visiting to buy medicines and 41% to get advice.
- 70% of respondents use a pharmacy about once a month, with 21% using pharmacies more frequently.

- 52% prefer to visit weekdays between 9am-6pm; 31% prefer Saturdays; 29% have no preference.
- 87% tend to use the same pharmacy.
- Being close to home (78%) was the most important factor in terms of location, followed by being close to GP practice (49%).
- 84% feel able to visit their pharmacy of choice when needed; although this is significantly lower than the West Yorkshire overall figure of 92%, it still represents a high proportion of respondents in a relatively small sample.
- The most important factors influencing choice of pharmacy are: the pharmacy having the things needed (79% said this was very important), knowledgeable staff (71%) and location (66%).
- The least important listed factor was early opening times (before 9am).
- Most people travel by car (61%) or walk (30%) to the pharmacy and the journey for most people is up to 15 minutes (89%). The equivalent figures for West Yorkshire overall were 50% travelling by car, 40% walking.
- 24% of people have a closer pharmacy that they don't use; the main reason for this is difficulty parking. For West Yorkshire overall, 'bad past experience' was the most common of listed reasons, followed by difficulty parking and taking too long to get what was needed.
- 75% would search the internet to find out information about a pharmacy (higher than the overall West Yorkshire figure of 69%).
- 14% of people don't feel able to talk to a pharmacist about something private or sensitive (higher than the overall West Yorkshire figure of 11%).
- If services were available, 43% of people would use pharmacies for health checks, 31% for vaccinations, and 18% for support to lose weight.

Detailed individual comments from the survey are not included in the PNA, but have been taken into account during assessment of existing pharmacy provision by area.

5.4.2 Current Living in Kirklees (CLiK) 2021 survey

Findings from the 2021 CLiK survey are provided at Ward level in Section 6. Pharmacyrelated questions in the CLiK survey can be found in Appendix A7. Headlines at Kirklees level are as follows:

- 82% find it easy to access a community pharmacy or local chemist when they need one (6% find it difficult).
- 89% have used a pharmacy in the last 12 months.
- Picking up a prescription (85%) and buying over the counter medicines/products (47%) were the most common reasons for using a pharmacy.
- 69% of people have regular prescription medicines
 - Of these, 21% have one prescription, 18% have two, 14% have three, 13% have four and 34% have five or more prescription medicines.

5.4.3 Pharmacy survey

A breakdown of findings from the Kirklees pharmacy survey can be found in Appendix A5. In summary, of the 41 pharmacies responding to the survey:

- 90% of pharmacies dispense appliances.
- 24% currently undertake hypertension case finding, but an additional 63% are intending to begin within the next 12 months.
- 17% currently provide a stop smoking service, but an additional 54% are intending to begin within the next 12 months.
- 88% have a pharmacy entrance that is accessible to wheelchair users.
- 73% offer large print labels or leaflets.
- 20% identified a particular need for a locally commissioned service
 - This included emergency hormone contraception, needle exchange, COPD/Asthma reviews, obesity checks, diabetes screening, minor ailments service.
 - Respondents to the survey also identified a need for a walk-in Community Pharmacist Consultation Service that does not require a referral from another provider.
- Pharmacists felt that supporting communities and reducing inequalities could be achieved through a fee-free delivery service, better support for mental health, weight management and smoking cessation, and European language translation.

6. Pharmaceutical service provision by community hub and Ward

6.1 Outline of analysis by community hub and Ward

The information set out in the following section is a summary only of the relevant findings of the Kirklees Health and Wellbeing Board having conducted its Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment. More detailed information is included in the appendices as indicated where appropriate.

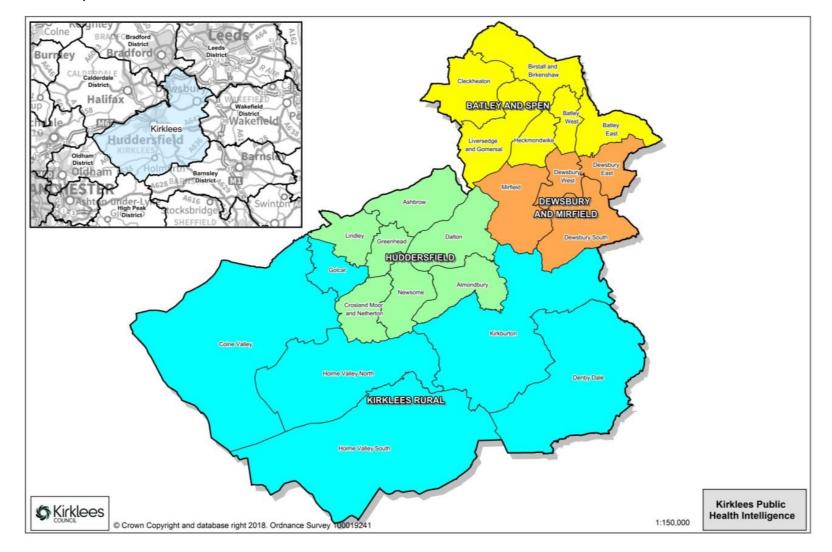
At community hub level, the report includes:

- Hub map
- Proportion of population by IMD quintile
- Population by age and gender
- Insights from CLiK survey
- Future planned developments

At Ward level, the report includes:

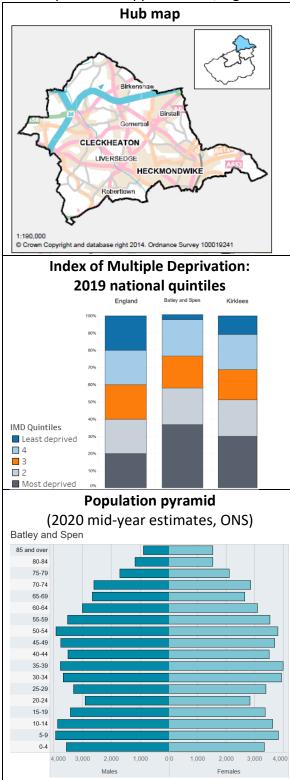
- Population
- Deprivation, income, and access to a car/van
- Health burden
- Planned developments
- Pharmaceutical service provision
 - Advanced services
 - Enhanced services
 - Locally commissioned services
 - Other medical premises
- Necessary services: gaps in provision
- 6.1.1 Notes on pharmaceutical provision in Ward tables (§)
 - Evening opening: Pharmacy open until 6pm any day of the week
 - Saturday opening: Pharmacy open any time on Saturday
 - Sunday opening: Pharmacy open any time on Sunday
 - New Medicine Service accreditation: Pharmacy has declared at least 1 NMS between Apr 2019 and Nov 2021 and checks by Community Pharmacy West Yorkshire show service provided
 - Stoma Customisation Service: Pharmacy has declared at least 1 stoma customisation fee between Apr 2019 and Nov 2021
 - Flu Vaccination Service: Pharmacy has delivered at least 1 flu jab between Apr 2019 and Jan 2022 and uses 'PharmOutcomes'
 - Walk-in centres: Kirklees has one NHS walk-in centre at Dewsbury & District Hospital, Halifax Road, Dewsbury WF13 4HS (Batley West Ward); 09:00-20:00 Mon-Fri, 10:00-18:00 Sat-Sun

Figure 4: Community hubs and Wards in Kirklees



6.2 Batley and Spen community hub

Current provision: Appendix A19, Figure 23a



Public insights into pharmaceutical health and wellbeing: CLiK 2021 survey Prescription medicines:

Overall, 72% of people said they had regular prescriptions (higher than Kirklees overall at 69%), of which 39% said they have 5 or more medicines on prescription (also higher than Kirklees overall at 34%). Of those on prescription medicine:

- 17% had one prescription medication;
- 15% had two; 15% had three;
- 13% had four; 39% had five or more.

Access to a pharmacy:

Most people (83%, similar to Kirklees: 82%) found it easy to access a community pharmacy or local chemist when they needed one (5% found it difficult). People in Birstall and Birkenshaw Ward were more likely to say they found it easy to access a pharmacy/chemist (87%).

Use of pharmacy:

91% of people had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months. This was higher than Kirklees overall (89%). People in Batley East and West were less likely to say they had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months (84% and 89% respectively).

The main reason for visiting a pharmacy was picking up a prescription (86%, vs 85% for Kirklees) followed by buying over-thecounter medication/products (41% vs 47% for Kirklees) and receiving a vaccination (28% vs 25% for Kirklees).

Future planned developments

Sites with remaining capacity of 25 dwellings or more which are expected to be delivered within 3 years:

1,820 new dwellings are planned.

Batley and Spen community hub: Batley East Ward

Population	The population of Batley East Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates
	was 19351. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are
	non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 58.8% (Kirklees
	average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 24.5 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 5th highest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (28.5%). Women have the
Deprivation	lowest life expectancy (79 years) and men have the 3rd lowest (76.4 years).
Deprivation	Batley East is the 11th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). 5.7% of
and income	people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb
	2022). 44.3% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income
	below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 69.2% of households in Batley East
	have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), stroke, and alcohol-related
	health problems.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages and under 75s), deaths from all cancers, circulatory disease, CHD, stroke,
	and respiratory disease. Deaths from all causes (all ages and under 75s),
	circulatory disease, and stroke are also significantly higher than the Kirklees
	average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD) than England and the Kirklees average. Emergency
	admissions are significantly higher than England and Kirklees for CHD and
	stroke, and significantly higher than England for all-cause emergency
	admissions.
	All Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England
	SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 104.9 -
	129.6
	Findings for Batley East from the 2021 CLiK survey:
	• 91% are confident managing their own health (similar to the Kirklees
	average, 90.8%)
	• 9.7% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:
	11.2%)
	• 5.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:
	12.0%)
	 • 75.5% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees
	average: 78.5%)
	• 34.3% are overweight (excluding obese) (similar to Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	• 22.7% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)

Planned	Of the 1820 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Batley and Spen area over a three-year period, 477 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Batley East Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Batley East Ward

	-			
Total pharmacies	10	100-hour pharmacies	2	
Evening opening §	8			
Saturday opening §	5	Sunday opening §	2	
Advanced services:				
New Medicine Service (NMS)	8	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0	
accreditation §				
Stoma Customisation Service §	0	Community Pharmacist Consultation	8	
		Service (CPCS)		
Hepatitis C Testing Service	1	Flu Vaccination Service §	7	
Hypertension Case Finding Service*	8	Smoking Cessation Service *	2	
		<u> </u>		
Locally commissioned services:				
Chlamydia screening	2	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2	
Needle exchange	3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	7	
Smoking cessation	7	Supervised consumption	3	
Enhanced services:				
Palliative care drugs	1	Minor ailments scheme	0	
Head lice	3			
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0			
,				
Other medical premises:	Other medical premises:			
General Practices	4	Dispensing GP practices	0	
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	2	Emergency departments	0	
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0	
§ For table notes son costion 6.1.1	-		-	

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Batley East has ten pharmacies, including two with 100-hour opening and five open at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Batley West Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates
	was 20735. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are
	non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 37% (Kirklees average
	20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 47.7 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 2nd highest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (29.3%). Women have the 9th
	lowest life expectancy (81.7 years) and men have the 10th highest (79.2 years).
Deprivation	Batley West is the 2nd most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward,
and income	5.6% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%,
	Feb 2022). 47.5% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household
	income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 72.2% of households in
	Batley West have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD), cancer (particularly lung cancer), and alcohol-
	related health problems.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (age
	under 75), deaths from all cancers, circulatory disease, and CHD. Deaths from
	all causes (age under 75) are also significantly higher than the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly higher rate of emergency admissions than England and Kirklees for
	COPD and all-cause emergency admissions. Emergency admissions are also
	significantly higher than England for CHD. Incidence of lung cancer diagnoses is
	significantly higher than England and Kirklees.
	All Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England
	SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 103.6 -
	125.9
	Findings for Batley West from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	Thomas for balley west from the 2021 Clik adult population survey.

Batley and Spen community hub: Batley West Ward

	 89.1% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average: 90.8%) 16.5% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 11.7% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%) 78.3% have a self-reported long-term health condition (similar to Kirklees average: 78.5%) 34% are overweight (excluding obese) (similar to Kirklees average: 34.0%) 28.7% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned development	Of the 1820 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or allocated for the Batley and Spen area over a three-year period, 66 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Batley West Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Batley West Ward

Total pharmacies	1	100-hour pharmacies	1	
Evening opening [§]	1		-	
Saturday opening [§]	1	Sunday opening §	1	
	-	Sunday opening	-	
Advanced services:				
New Medicine Service (NMS)	1	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0	
accreditation §				
Stoma Customisation Service §	0	Community Pharmacist Consultation	1	
		Service (CPCS)		
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	1	
Hypertension Case Finding Service	1	Smoking Cessation Service *	1	
		<u> </u>		
Locally commissioned services:				
Chlamydia screening	1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1	
Needle exchange	1	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	1	
Smoking cessation	1	Supervised consumption	1	
Enhanced services:				
Palliative care drugs	1	Minor ailments scheme	0	
Head lice	0			
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0			
Other medical premises:	Other medical premises:			
General Practices	1	Dispensing GP practices	0	
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	1	
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	1	

§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Batley West has one pharmacy, with 100-hour opening (including evenings and weekends). The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Birstall and Birkenshaw Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 16906. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 5.3% (Kirklees average 20.2%). Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 13.7 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 11th highest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (24.3%). Women have the 11th lowest life expectancy (82.1 years) and men have the 9th lowest (76.8 years).
Deprivation and income	Birstall and Birkenshaw is the 14th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward, 3.6% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 25.6% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 77.6% of households in Birstall and Birkenshaw have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with cancer and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD). Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from all cancers, and respiratory disease. Deaths from respiratory disease are also significantly higher than the Kirklees average.

Batley and Spen community hub: Birstall and Birkenshaw Ward

	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for COPD than England. Emergency admissions are significantly lower than Kirklees for coronary heart disease (CHD) and all-cause emergency admissions. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 91.9 - 126.2
	Findings for Birstall and Birkenshaw from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	• 88.6% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 11.6% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 8.9% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 76.9% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 38% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%) 26% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 1820 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Batley and Spen area over a three-year period, 325 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Birstall and Birkenshaw Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Birstall and Birkenshaw Ward

5	100-hour pharmacies	0	
5			
4	Sunday opening §*	0	
5	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0	
1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	5	
	Service (CPCS)		
0	Flu Vaccination Service §	5	
4	Smoking Cessation Service *	1	
1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1	
3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	4	
4	Supervised consumption	3	
Enhanced services:			
2	Minor ailments scheme	0	
1			
	5 4 5 1 4 1 3 4 2	 5 4 Sunday opening ^{§*} 5 Appliance Use Review Service (AUR) 1 Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) 0 Flu Vaccination Service [§] 4 Smoking Cessation Service [*] 1 Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC) 3 Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) 4 Supervised consumption 2 Minor ailments scheme 	

0		
3	Dispensing GP practices	0
0	Emergency departments	0
0	Walk-in centres §	0
	3 0	 3 Dispensing GP practices 0 Emergency departments

§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Birstall and Birkenshaw has five pharmacies, all open on an evening and four open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

	T
Population	The population of Cleckheaton Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates
	was 17371. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are
	non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 6.2% (Kirklees average
	20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 14.2 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 3rd lowest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (21.6%). Women have the
	11th highest life expectancy (82.7 years) and men have the median (78.2
	years).
Deprivation	Cleckheaton is the 15th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this
and income	Ward, 4.7% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average:
	4.9%, Feb 2022). 30.7% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
	household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 76.9% of
	households in Cleckheaton have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees
	average: 73.6%).

Batley and Spen community hub: Cleckheaton Ward

Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CHD). Rates of obesity are above the Kirklees average, and a higher proportion of people in this Ward rate their mental health as bad/very bad.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have similar mortality rates to England and Kirklees for deaths from all causes, deaths from all cancers, circulatory disease, coronary heart disease (CHD), stroke, and respiratory disease.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for CHD and all-cause emergency admissions than England. Emergency admissions are not significantly different to Kirklees.
	At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 82.6 - 112.4
	 Findings for Cleckheaton from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 88.3% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 12.4% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 21.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 80.4% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 32.3% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%) 32% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 1820 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Batley and Spen area over a three-year period, 559 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Cleckheaton Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Cleckheaton Ward

Total pharmacies	4	100-hour pharmacies	1
Evening opening §	3		
Saturday opening §	2	Sunday opening §	1
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	4	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	1
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	2	Community Pharmacist Consultation	4
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	4
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	2	Smoking Cessation Service *	1
Locally commissioned services:			

Chlamydia screening	2	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2
Needle exchange	3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	3
Smoking cessation	3	Supervised consumption	3
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	0		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	1		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	3	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	1	Walk-in centres §	0

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Cleckheaton has four pharmacies, including one with 100-hour opening, three open in the evenings, and two open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Batley and Spen community hub: Heckmondwike Ward

Population	The population of Heckmondwike Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 17363. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 25.7% (Kirklees average 20.2%). Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 32.2 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 8th highest

	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (25.9%). Women have the 7th
	lowest life expectancy (81.3 years) and men have the lowest (75.5 years).
Deprivation	Heckmondwike is the 10th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this
and income	Ward, 5.7% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average:
	4.9%, Feb 2022). 44.8% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
	household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 76% of
	households in Heckmondwike have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees
	average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), lung cancer, and coronary heart disease (CHD). Rates of obesity are above the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly a higher mortality rate than England for deaths from all causes (all ages). Mortality rates are not significantly different to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis and emergency admissions for coronary heart disease (CHD) are significantly higher than the England average. Emergency admission rates for stroke are significantly lower than England and Kirklees. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 85.4 - 118.8
	 Findings for Heckmondwike from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 92.7% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 9.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 15.7% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 76.4% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 29.4% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%) 31.3% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 1820 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Batley and Spen area over a three-year period, 30 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Heckmondwike Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Heckmondwike Ward

Total pharmacies	4	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening §	4		
Saturday opening §	2	Sunday opening §	0

Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	4	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	4
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	3
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	4	Smoking Cessation Service *	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	2	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2
Needle exchange	4	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	3
Smoking cessation	3	Supervised consumption	4
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	1		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	3	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Heckmondwike has four pharmacies, all open in the evening and two open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Batley and Spen community hub: Liversedge and Gomersal Ward

	1
Population	The population of Liversedge and Gomersal Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 20079. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 5.9% (Kirklees average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 15.4 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 10th
	highest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (24.4%). Women have
	the 9th highest life expectancy (83.2 years) and men have the 11th highest
	(78.8 years).
Deprivation	Liversedge and Gomersal is the 12th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of
and income	23). In this Ward, 4.7% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit
	(Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 27.5% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK
	survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%).
	76.6% of households in Liversedge and Gomersal have access to at least one
	car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) and cancer
	(particularly lung cancer).
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages), and deaths from all cancers. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees
	average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD) and all-cause emergency admissions to chronic obstructive
	and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is also significantly
	higher than the England average. Emergency admissions are significantly lower
	than Kirklees for coronary heart disease (CHD).
	At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the
	England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition):
	range 93.3 - 121.4
	Findings for Liversedge and Compress from the 2021 CLiK adult nonulation
	Findings for Liversedge and Gomersal from the 2021 CLiK adult population
	survey:
	• 94.7% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average:
	90.8%)
	• 13.3% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	11.2%)
	• 13.4% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	12.0%)
	• 82.4% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees
	average: 78.5%)
	• 35.1% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%)

	• 18.5% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 1820 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Batley and Spen area over a three-year period, 363 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Liversedge and Gomersal Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Liversedge and Gomersal Ward

Total pharmacies	2	100-hour pharmacies	0		
Evening opening §					
Saturday opening §	0	Sunday opening §	0		
Advanced services:					
New Medicine Service (NMS)	2	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0		
accreditation §					
Stoma Customisation Service §	2	Community Pharmacist Consultation	2		
		Service (CPCS)			
Hepatitis C Testing Service [*]	1	Flu Vaccination Service §	2		
Hypertension Case Finding Service	2	Smoking Cessation Service *	1		
Locally commissioned services:					
Chlamydia screening	0	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	0		
Needle exchange	2	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	1		
Smoking cessation	1	Supervised consumption	2		
Enhanced services:					
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0		
Head lice	1				
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0				
Other medical premises:					
General Practices	2	Dispensing GP practices	0		
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	2	Emergency departments	0		
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0		

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

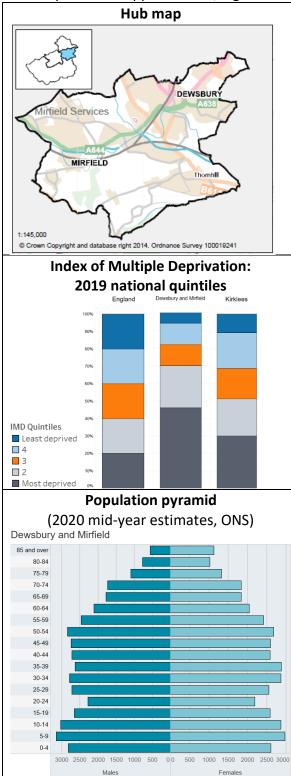
Necessary services: gaps in provision

Liversedge and Gomersal has two pharmacies, both open in the evening. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

6.3 Dewsbury and Mirfield community hub

Current provision: Appendix A19, Figure 23a



Public insights into pharmaceutical health and wellbeing: CLiK 2021 survey Prescription medicines:

Overall, 69% of people said they had regular prescriptions (same as Kirklees overall at 69%), of which 38% said they have 5 or more medicines on prescription (higher than Kirklees overall at 34%). Of those on prescription medicine:

- 16% had one prescription medication;
- 20% had two; 14% had three;
- 12% had four; 38% had five or more.

Access to a pharmacy:

Most people (84%, higher than Kirklees: 82%) found it easy to access a community pharmacy or local chemist when they needed one (6% found it difficult). People in Mirfield Ward were more likely to say they found it easy to access a pharmacy/chemist (90%).

Use of pharmacy:

90% of people had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months. This was similar to Kirklees overall (89%). People in Dewsbury West were less likely to say they had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months (83%). The main reason for visiting a pharmacy was picking up a prescription (89%, vs 85% for Kirklees) followed by buying over-thecounter medication/products (42% vs 47% for Kirklees) and receiving a vaccination (23% vs 25% for Kirklees).

Future planned developments Sites with remaining capacity of 25 dwellings or more which are expected to be delivered within 3 years: 949 new dwellings are planned.

Dewsbury and Mirfield community hub: Dewsbury East Ward

Population	The population of Dewsbury East Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 20130. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 18% (Kirklees average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 31.2 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 9th highest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (25%). Women have the 5th
	lowest life expectancy (80.8 years) and men have the 7th lowest (76.7 years).
Deprivation	Dewsbury East is the 5th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this
and income	Ward, 5.7% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average:
	4.9%, Feb 2022). 38.6% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
	household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 69.5% of
	households in Dewsbury East have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees
	average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), cancer (particularly lung
	cancer), circulatory disease, and respiratory disease. Rates of obesity are
	above the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages and under 75s), deaths from all cancers, circulatory disease, coronary
	heart disease (CHD), and respiratory disease. Deaths from all causes (all ages
	and under 75s), and respiratory disease are also significantly higher than the
	Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD), all-cause emergency admissions, and incidence of
	lung cancer diagnosis than England and the Kirklees average. Emergency
	admissions are significantly higher than England for CHD.
	At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the
	England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition):
	range 98.3 - 128.9
	Findings for Dewsbury East from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	• 89.3% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average:
	90.8%)
	• 14.1% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	11.2%)
	• 13.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	12.0%)
	• 80.6% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees
	average: 78.5%)
	• 28.3% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%)

	• 34.3% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 949 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Dewsbury and Mirfield area over a three-year period, 269
	potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Dewsbury East Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Dewsbury East Ward

Total pharmacies	6	100-hour pharmacies	0	
Evening opening §		· · · · ·		
Saturday opening §	3	Sunday opening §	0	
Advanced services:				
New Medicine Service (NMS)	6	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0	
accreditation §				
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	6	
		Service (CPCS)		
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	4	
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	3	Smoking Cessation Service *	0	
Locally commissioned services:				
Chlamydia screening	0	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	0	
Needle exchange	4	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	4	
Smoking cessation	4	Supervised consumption	4	
Enhanced services:				
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0	
Head lice	1			
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0			
Other medical premises:				
General Practices	6	Dispensing GP practices	0	
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	2	Emergency departments	0	
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0	

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Dewsbury East has six pharmacies, including three open in the evening and three open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to

travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Dewsbury and Mirfield community hub: Dewsbury South Ward

Population	The population of Dewsbury South Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 19259. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 48% (Kirklees average 20.2%). Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 13.7 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 3rd highest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (29%). Women have the 6th lowest life expectancy (81.1 years) and men have the 2nd lowest (75.6 years).
Deprivation	Dewsbury South is the 9th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this
and income	Ward, 5.5% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 56.6% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
	household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 71.7% of
	households in Dewsbury South have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees
	average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), stroke, and alcohol-related health problems.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages and under 75s), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, and respiratory disease. Deaths from all causes (under 75s) are also significantly higher than
	the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for coronary heart disease (CHD) and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Emergency admissions are significantly higher than England for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) and stroke. All Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 107 - 112.5
	Findings for Dewsbury South from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:

	 93.4% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average: 90.8%) 11.8% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	 11.2%) 12.2% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 69.1% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 43.4% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%) 20.4% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned development	Of the 949 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or allocated for the Dewsbury and Mirfield area over a three-year period, 244 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Dewsbury South Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Dewsbury South Ward

Total pharmacies	6	100-hour pharmacies	2
Evening opening §	5		
Saturday opening §	3	Sunday opening §	2
	•		
Advanced services:		r	
New Medicine Service (NMS)	6	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	1
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	6
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	2
Hypertension Case Finding Service	1	Smoking Cessation Service *	0
Locally commissioned services:	T		
Chlamydia screening	1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1
Needle exchange	3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	1
Smoking cessation	1	Supervised consumption	3
Enhanced services:	T		
Palliative care drugs	1	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	1		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	6	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	1	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0
§ For table notes see section 6.1.1			

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Dewsbury South has six pharmacies, including two 100-hour pharmacies and three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Dewsbury West Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year
	estimates was 22505. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents
	who are non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 54.8%
	(Kirklees average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 42.6 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the highest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (34.4%). Women have the 4th
	highest life expectancy (83.7 years) and men have the 10th lowest (77.2 years).
Deprivation	Dewsbury West is the 1st most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this
and income	Ward, 7.9% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average:
	4.9%, Feb 2022). 58.7% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
	household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 63.4% of
	households in Dewsbury West have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees
	average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD), lung cancer, and stroke. Rates of
	overweight/obesity are above the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages and under 75s), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, and respiratory
	disease. Deaths from all causes (all ages and under 75s), and respiratory
	disease are also significantly higher than the Kirklees average.
L	

Dewsbury and Mirfield community hub: Dewsbury West Ward

	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD), coronary heart disease (CHD), stroke, all-cause
	emergency admissions, and incidence of lung cancer diagnosis than England and the Kirklees average.
	All Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England
	SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 126.3 - 138.4
	Findings for Dewsbury West from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	• 89.3% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 14.7% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 10.5% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 72.8% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 42.1% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%) 32.2% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 949 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Dewsbury and Mirfield area over a three-year period, 129
-	potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Dewsbury West Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Dewsbury West Ward

Total pharmacies	4	100-hour pharmacies	1
Evening opening §	4		
Saturday opening §	2	Sunday opening §	1
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	4	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	2	Community Pharmacist Consultation	4
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	4
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	4	Smoking Cessation Service *	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1
Needle exchange	4	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	2
Smoking cessation	2	Supervised consumption	4
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	2		
Palliative care drugs		Minor ailments scheme	0

Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	2	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	1	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0
S Fautable water and easting C 1 1			

§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Dewsbury West has four pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Mirfield Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 20043. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 5% (Kirklees average 20.2%). Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 14.8 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 2nd lowest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (21.5%). Women have the 10th highest life expectancy (82.8 years) and men have the 2nd highest (81.2
Dennisation	years).
Deprivation and income	Mirfield is the 18th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward, 2.6% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 24.2% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 80.1% of households in Mirfield have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there are no significant health burdens in this Ward.

Dewsbury and Mirfield community hub: Mirfield Ward

	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly lower mortality rate than England and Kirklees for deaths from circulatory disease. Deaths from all causes (all ages) are also significantly lower than the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), coronary heart disease (CHD) and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 85.4 - 107.3 Findings for Mirfield from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 93.2% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 9.6% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 11.2%) • 9.5% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%) • 81.1% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees average: 78.5%) • 36.9% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%) • 27.3% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned development	Of the 949 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or allocated for the Dewsbury and Mirfield area over a three-year period, 307 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Mirfield Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Mirfield Ward

Total pharmacies	4	100-hour pharmacies	1
•			T
Evening opening §	3		
Saturday opening §	3	Sunday opening §	1
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	4	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	4
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	4
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	2	Smoking Cessation Service st	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1
Needle exchange	3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	1
Smoking cessation	1	Supervised consumption	3

Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	0		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	1	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-

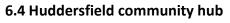
§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

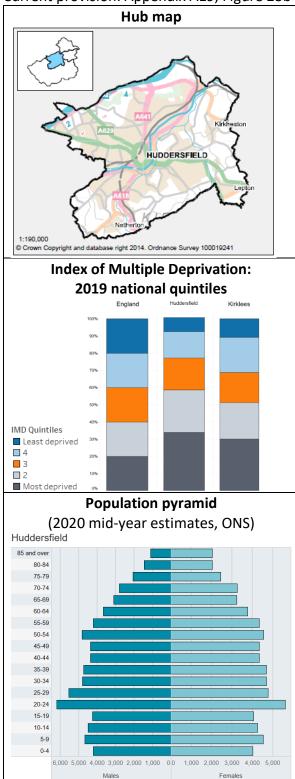
Necessary services: gaps in provision

Mirfield has four pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.



Current provision: Appendix A19, Figure 23b



Public insights into pharmaceutical health and wellbeing: CLiK 2021 survey Prescription medicines:

Overall, 67% of people said they had regular prescriptions (lower than Kirklees overall at 69%), of which 32% said they have 5 or more medicines on prescription (also lower than Kirklees overall at 34%). Of those on prescription medicine:

- 21% had one prescription medication;
- 19% had two; 15% had three;
- 14% had four; 32% had five or more.

Access to a pharmacy:

Most people (81%, similar to Kirklees: 82%) found it easy to access a community pharmacy or local chemist when they needed one (7% found it difficult). People in Lindley Ward were more likely to say they found it easy to access a pharmacy/chemist (88%).

Use of pharmacy:

88% of people had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months. This was similar to Kirklees overall (89%). People in Newsome Ward were less likely to say they had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months (85%). The main reason for visiting a pharmacy was picking up a prescription (84%, vs 85% for Kirklees) followed by buying over-thecounter medication/products (47% vs 47% for Kirklees) and receiving a vaccination (24% vs 25% for Kirklees).

Future planned developments

Sites with remaining capacity of 25 dwellings or more which are expected to be delivered within 3 years:

2,408 new dwellings are planned.

Huddersfield community hub: Almondbury Ward

Population	The population of Almondbury Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 18075. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 13.3% (Kirklees average 20.2%). Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 17.9 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 4th lowest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (21.6%). Women have the 10th lowest life expectancy (81.9 years) and men have the 6th highest (79.9 years).
Deprivation	Almondbury is the 16th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this
and income	Ward, 3.9% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average:
	4.9%, Feb 2022). 26.7% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
	household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 74% of
	households in Almondbury have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees
	average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is no significant health burden in this
	Ward.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages). Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly lower rate of all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Emergency admissions are significantly lower than England for stroke. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 95.4 - 109.1
	Findings for Almondbury from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	• 89.7% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 10.9% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 11.6% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:
	 12.0%) 83.4% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 29.6% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%) 28.3% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 2408 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Huddersfield area over a three-year period, 425 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Almondbury Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Almondbury Ward

Total pharmacies	2	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening §	0		
Saturday opening §	2	Sunday opening [§]	0
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	2	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	2	Community Pharmacist Consultation	2
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	2
Hypertension Case Finding Service	0	Smoking Cessation Service *	1
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1
Needle exchange	2	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	2
Smoking cessation	2	Supervised consumption	2
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	0		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	4	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Almondbury has two pharmacies, both open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is similar to the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap

or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Huddersfield community hub: Ashbrow Ward

Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 18.1 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 6th highest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (27.5%). Women have the 8th lowest life expectancy (81.3 years) and men have the 11th lowest (77.6 years).Deprivation and incomeAshbrow is the 4th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward, 6.4% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 38.2% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 64.3% of households in Ashbrow have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).Health burdenThe data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CPD), circulatory disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident man	Population	The population of Ashbrow Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 20572. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 41.4% (Kirklees average 20.2%).
Deprivation and incomeAshbrow is the 4th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward, 6.4% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 38.2% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 64.3% of households in Ashbrow have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).Health burdenThe data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average.Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 91.2%)		Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 18.1 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 6th highest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (27.6%). Women have the 8th
and income6.4% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 38.2% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 64.3% of households in Ashbrow have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).Health burdenThe data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average.Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive 	Deprivation	
Feb 2022). 38.2% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 64.3% of households in Ashbrow have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).Health burdenThe data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average.Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)	•	
income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 64.3% of households in Ashbrow have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).Health burdenThe data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average.Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)		
Ashbrow have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).Health burdenThe data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average.Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)		
Health burdenThe data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average.Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)		
Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average.Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)	Health burden	
 Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, Chronic
 significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and lung cancer.
 significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
 ages), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
 Mortality rates are similar to the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is 		
 significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
 Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
 England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer diagnosis is significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
 significantly higher than the England average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: • 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) • 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)		
 England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
 range 76.8 - 124.1 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
 Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		range 76.8 - 124.1
 90.1% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		Findings for Ashbrow from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
 90.8%) 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 		
• 12.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)		
11.2%)		,
I ● 9.6% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:		• 9.6% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:
12.0%)		
• 75% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees		
average: 78.5%)		

	 34.7% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%) 24.6% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 2408 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Huddersfield area over a three-year period, 670 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Ashbrow Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Ashbrow Ward

Total pharmacies	5	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening §	5	· · · · · ·	
Saturday opening §	3	Sunday opening §	1
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	5	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	0	Community Pharmacist Consultation	5
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	4
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	4	Smoking Cessation Service *	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	2	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2
Needle exchange	4	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	2
Smoking cessation	2	Supervised consumption	4
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	1	Minor ailments scheme	1
Head lice	1		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	4	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	2	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Ashbrow has five pharmacies, including three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and

District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

r	
Population	The population of Crosland Moor and Netherton Ward based on 2020 ONS
	mid-year estimates was 19503. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of
	residents who are non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at
	44.6% (Kirklees average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 25 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 4th highest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (28.8%). Women have the 3rd
	lowest life expectancy (80.4 years) and men have the 5th lowest (76.4 years).
Deprivation	Crosland Moor and Netherton is the 3rd most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of
and income	23). In this Ward, 7.1% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit
	(Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 43% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK
	survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%).
	65.3% of households in Crosland Moor and Netherton have access to at least
	one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD), stroke, and alcohol-related health problems.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages and under 75s), deaths from circulatory disease, CHD, and stroke. Deaths
	from all causes (age under 75), circulatory disease, and stroke are also
	significantly higher than the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD), CHD, stroke, and all-cause emergency admissions
	than England and the Kirklees average.
	All Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England
	SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 104.1 -
	119.2
1	

Huddersfield community hub: Crosland Moor and Netherton Ward

	 Findings for Crosland Moor and Netherton from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 86.6% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average: 90.8%) 14.5% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%) 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 14.8% rate their mental health as bad/
	 14.3% rate then mental health as badyvery bad (above kirklees average. 12.0%) 81.4% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees average: 78.5%) 31.5% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%) 22.7% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned development	Of the 2408 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or allocated for the Huddersfield area over a three-year period, 454 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Crosland Moor and Netherton Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Crosland Moor and Netherton Ward

	1		
Total pharmacies	5	100-hour pharmacies	1
Evening opening §	5		
Saturday opening §	2	Sunday opening §	1
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	5	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	0	Community Pharmacist Consultation	5
	_	Service (CPCS)	-
Hepatitis C Testing Service	1	Flu Vaccination Service §	4
Hypertension Case Finding Service*	3	Smoking Cessation Service *	1
	•		_
Locally commissioned services:	r		
Chlamydia screening	1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1
Needle exchange	4	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	2
Smoking cessation	2	Supervised consumption	4
Enhanced services:	1	Nin en eilmeente eekeme	2
Palliative care drugs	1	Minor ailments scheme	2
Head lice	2		
	1		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	5	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	1	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0

§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Crosland Moor and Netherton has five pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Dalton Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 17309. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 21.4% (Kirklees average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 13.4 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 10th lowest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (23.7%). Women have the 5th highest life expectancy (83.7 years) and men have the 8th lowest (76.7 years).
Deprivation	Dalton is the 6th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward, 5.9%
and income	of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb
	2022). 44.6% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income
	below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 65.7% of households in Dalton have
	access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with cancer. Rates of obesity are above the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages and under 75s), and deaths from all cancers. Mortality rates are not
	significantly different to the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive

Huddersfield community hub: Dalton Ward

	Pulmonary Disease (COPD) than the Kirklees average. All-cause emergency admissions are significantly higher than England. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 79.4 - 126.6
	Findings for Dalton from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	• 92.2% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 11.9% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 15.5% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	 80.2% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	• 32.3% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	• 32% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 2408 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Huddersfield area over a three-year period, 408 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Dalton Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Dalton Ward

Total pharmacies	4	100-hour pharmacies	1
Evening opening §	2		
Saturday opening §	3	Sunday opening §	1
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	4	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	1
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	2	Community Pharmacist Consultation	4
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	4
Hypertension Case Finding Service*	2	Smoking Cessation Service *	2
Locally commissioned services:	Γ		
Chlamydia screening	1	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	1
Needle exchange	3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	3
Smoking cessation	3	Supervised consumption	3
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	1	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	1		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		

Other medical premises:			
General Practices	2	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	1	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	1	Walk-in centres §	0

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

 * See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Dalton has four pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Greenhead Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 21230. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 50.4% (Kirklees
	average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 48 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 7th highest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (26.5%). Women have the 4th
	lowest life expectancy (80.3 years) and men have the 4th lowest (76.2 years).
Deprivation	Greenhead is the 7th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward,
and income	7.1% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%,
	Feb 2022). 49.4% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household
	income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 62.9% of households in
	Greenhead have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), circulatory disease, and
	alcohol-related health problems.

Huddersfield community hub: Greenhead Ward

	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all ages and under 75s), deaths from circulatory disease, and stroke. Deaths from all causes (age under 75) are also significantly higher than the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for coronary heart disease (CHD) and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. All Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 109.5 - 129
	 Findings for Greenhead from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 85.1% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 11% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	 9.6% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	 74.9% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 31.8% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%) 27.3% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned development	Of the 2408 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or allocated for the Huddersfield area over a three-year period, 26 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Greenhead Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Greenhead Ward

Total pharmacies	7	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening §	7		
Saturday opening §	5	Sunday opening §	0
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	7	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	0	Community Pharmacist Consultation	5
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	3
Hypertension Case Finding Service*	4	Smoking Cessation Service *	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	2	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2
Needle exchange	5	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	4
Smoking cessation	4	Supervised consumption	5
Enhanced services:			

Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment 2022-25

0	Minor ailments scheme	4
1		
0		
6	Dispensing GP practices	0
0	Emergency departments	0
0	Walk-in centres §	0
	1 0 6 0	1 0 6 0 0 Emergency departments

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Greenhead has seven pharmacies, including five pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	 The population of Lindley Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 20822. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 17.9% (Kirklees average 20.2%). Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher than the Kirklees average at 29.3 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 9th lowest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (23.1%). Women have the 8th highest life expectancy (83.3 years) and men have the 8th highest (79.8 years).
Deprivation and income	Lindley is the 19th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward, 3% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 22.7% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 77.1% of households in Lindley have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).

Huddersfield community hub: Lindley Ward

Health burden	The data below suggest that there is no significant health burden in this Ward.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have similar mortality rates to the England average. Deaths from circulatory disease are significantly lower than the Kirklees average. Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) and coronary heart disease (CHD) than England and the Kirklees average. All-cause emergency admissions are significantly lower than the Kirklees average. At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 94 - 104.3
	 Findings for Lindley from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 91.8% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average: 90.8%) 9.1% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 11.2%) 10.1% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%) 79.1% have a self-reported long-term health condition (similar to Kirklees average: 78.5%) 38.2% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	• 16.8% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 2408 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Huddersfield area over a three-year period, 91 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Lindley Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Lindley Ward

Total pharmacies	6	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening [§]	3		Ŭ
			_
Saturday opening §	2	Sunday opening §	0
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	5	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	5
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	3
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	3	Smoking Cessation Service *	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	0	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	0
Needle exchange	2	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	2

Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment 2022-25

	2		2
Smoking cessation	2	Supervised consumption	2
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	0		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	3	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	1	Emergency departments	1
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0
S			

§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Lindley has six pharmacies, including two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Huddersfield community hub: Newsome Ward

Population	The population of Newsome Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was
	24262. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-
	White British is higher than the Kirklees average at 33.8% (Kirklees average
	20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 28.9 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the lowest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (19.2%). Women have the 2nd
	lowest life expectancy (80.1 years) and men have the 6th lowest (76.7 years).

Deprivation	Newsome is the 8th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward,
and income	5.4% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%,
and medine	Feb 2022). 53.9% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household
	income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 56.2% of households in
	Newsome have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
ficatifi buruch	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD), cancer (particularly lung
	cancer), circulatory disease, respiratory disease, and alcohol-related health
	problems. A higher proportion of people in this Ward rate their mental
	health as bad/very bad.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages and under 75s), deaths from all cancers (age under 75), circulatory
	disease, CHD, stroke, and respiratory disease. Deaths from all causes (all ages
	and under 75s), and circulatory disease are also significantly higher than the
	Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly higher rate of emergency admissions for coronary heart disease
	(CHD) than England and the Kirklees average. Incidence of lung cancer
	diagnosis is significantly higher than England. All-cause emergency admissions
	are significantly lower than the Kirklees average.
	All Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England
	SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 109.4 -
	147.1
	Findings for Newsome from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	 90.5% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average:
	90.8%)
	• 11.6% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	11.2%)
	• 17.7% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	12.0%)
	• 77.6% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees
	average: 78.5%)
	• 26.9% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	• 28.9% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 2408 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Huddersfield area over a three-year period, 334 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Newsome Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Newsome Ward

Total pharmacies	7	100-hour pharmacies	1
Evening opening §	5		
Saturday opening §	5	Sunday opening §*	2

Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment 2022-25

Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	6	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	6
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	1	Flu Vaccination Service §	5
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	5	Smoking Cessation Service st	0
Locally commissioned services:	1		
Chlamydia screening	3	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	3
Needle exchange	4	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	2
Smoking cessation	2	Supervised consumption	4
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	2
Head lice	2		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	4	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	1	Walk-in centres [§]	0
For table notes see section 6.1.1			

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

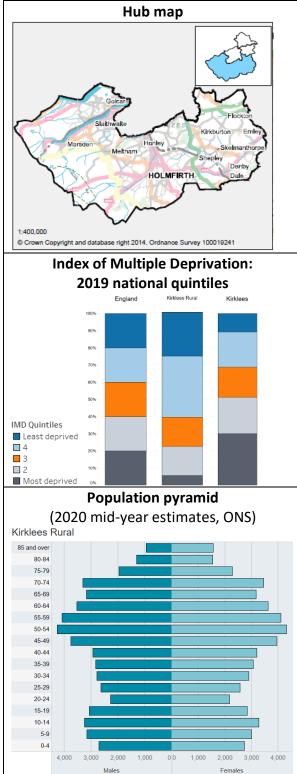
Necessary services: gaps in provision

Newsome has seven pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and five pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the colocated pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

6.5 Kirklees Rural community hub

Current provision: Appendix A19, Figure 23b



Public insights into pharmaceutical health and wellbeing: CLiK 2021 survey Prescription medicines:

Overall, 67% of people said they had regular prescriptions (lower than Kirklees overall at 69%), of which 31% said they have 5 or more medicines on prescription (also lower than Kirklees overall at 34%). Of those on prescription medicine:

- 25% had one prescription medication;
- 18% had two; 14% had three;
- 12% had four; 31% had five or more.

Access to a pharmacy:

Most people (83%, similar to Kirklees: 82%) found it easy to access a community pharmacy or local chemist when they needed one (6% found it difficult). People in Holme Valley South Ward were more likely to say they found it easy to access a pharmacy/chemist (91%).

Use of pharmacy:

89% of people had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months. This was the same as Kirklees overall (89%). People in Golcar were less likely to say they had used a pharmacy in the last 12 months (87%). The main reason for visiting a pharmacy was picking up a prescription (84%, vs 85% for Kirklees) followed by buying over-thecounter medication/products (53% vs 47% for Kirklees) and receiving a vaccination (25% vs 25% for Kirklees).

Future planned developments Sites with remaining capacity of 25 dwellings or more which are expected to be delivered within 3 years:

1,990 new dwellings are planned.

Kirklees Rural community hub: Colne Valley Ward

Population	The population of Colne Valley Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates
	was 17715. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 4.9% (Kirklees average
	20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is lower than the Kirklees average at 2.6 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people
	per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 6th lowest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (21.9%). Women have the 7th
	highest life expectancy (83.5 years) and men have the 5th highest (79.9 years).
Deprivation	Colne Valley is the 17th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this
and income	Ward, 2.9% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average:
	4.9%, Feb 2022). 22.9% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
	household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 79.9% of
	households in Colne Valley have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees
	average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is no significant health burden in this Ward.
	ward.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly lower mortality rates than England and the Kirklees average for
	deaths from all causes (all ages and under 75s), deaths from all cancers (all
	ages), and respiratory disease. Deaths from all cancers (age under 75) are also
	significantly lower than the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD) and all-cause emergency admissions than England
	and the Kirklees average. Emergency admissions are also significantly lower than the Kirklees average for CHD.
	At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the
	England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition):
	range 74.9 - 104
	Findings for Colne Valley from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	• 87.8% are confident managing their own health (below Kirklees average:
	90.8%)
	• 7.9% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:
	11.2%)
	• 14.1% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	12.0%)
	• 77.4% have a self-reported long-term health condition (below Kirklees
	 average: 78.5%) 38.1% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	 16.8% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)

Planned	Of the 1990 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Kirklees Rural area over a three-year period, 566 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Colne Valley Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Colne Valley Ward

Total pharmacies	2	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening §	2		
Saturday opening §	1	Sunday opening §	0
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	2	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	0	Community Pharmacist Consultation	2
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	2
Hypertension Case Finding Service	1	Smoking Cessation Service *	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	0	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	0
Needle exchange	2	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	0
Smoking cessation	0	Supervised consumption	2
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	1		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	2	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	2	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Colne Valley has two pharmacies, including one pharmacy open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies

without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Denby Dale Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates
	was 16779. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are
	non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 2.6% (Kirklees average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is lower than
	the Kirklees average at 4 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per
	hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 5th lowest proportion
	of people younger than 20 years old (21.8%). Women have the median life
	expectancy (82.5 years) and men have the 9th highest (79.2 years).
Deprivation	Denby Dale is the 21st most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward,
and income	1.9% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%,
	Feb 2022). 15% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household
	income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 87.3% of households in
	Denby Dale have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with coronary heart disease (CHD) and circulatory disease. Most
	people in this Ward are confident managing their own health.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from circulatory
	disease and CHD. Deaths from all causes (age under 75) are significantly lower than the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD) and all-cause emergency admissions than England
	and the Kirklees average. Emergency admissions are significantly higher than England for CHD.
	No Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England
	SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 90.4 -
	90.7
	Findings for Denby Dale from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	• 95.7% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average:
	90.8%)

Kirklees Rural community hub: Denby Dale Ward

	 6.9% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 11.2%) 7.4% rate their montal health as bad/year bad (below Kirklees average)
	 7.4% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 78.7% have a self-reported long-term health condition (similar to Kirklees
	average: 78.5%)
	• 27.3% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	 25.7% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 1990 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Kirklees Rural area over a three-year period, 442 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Denby Dale Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Denby Dale Ward

Total pharmacies	3	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening §	3		
Saturday opening §	2	Sunday opening §	0
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	3	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	3
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	3
Hypertension Case Finding Service	3	Smoking Cessation Service *	1
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	0	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	0
Needle exchange	2	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	2
Smoking cessation	2	Supervised consumption	2
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice	0		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	3	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	1	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	1	Walk-in centres §	0
§ For table notes see section 6.1.1			

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Denby Dale has three pharmacies, including two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Golcar Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was
	18240. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-
	White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 11% (Kirklees average
	20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is higher
	than the Kirklees average at 29.6 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8
	people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 11th lowest
	proportion of people younger than 20 years old (23.9%). Women have the 3rd
	highest life expectancy (83.8 years) and men have the 7th highest (79.8 years).
Deprivation	Golcar is the 13th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward,
and income	4.8% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%,
	Feb 2022). 34.9% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household
	income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 73.8% of households in
	Golcar have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is a significant health burden in this Ward
	for people with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), cancer, and
	coronary heart disease (CHD).
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly higher mortality rates than England for deaths from all causes (all
	ages), deaths from all cancers, circulatory disease, and CHD. Mortality rates
	are similar to the Kirklees average.
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly higher rate of all-cause emergency admissions than England and
	the Kirklees average. Emergency admissions are significantly higher than
	England for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD).

Kirklees Rural community hub: Golcar Ward

	At least one Middle Super Output Area (MSOA) in this Ward was above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 92.7 - 121.5
	 Findings for Golcar from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 90.9% are confident managing their own health (similar to Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 12.1% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 11.9% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (similar to Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 82.3% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	• 31.7% are overweight (excluding obese) (below Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	• 25.8% are obese (above Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 1990 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Kirklees Rural area over a three-year period, 250 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Golcar Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Golcar Ward

Total pharmacies	4	100-hour pharmacies	0		
Evening opening §	3				
Saturday opening §	1	Sunday opening §	0		
Advanced services:					
	2	Appliance Lles Deview Convice (ALID)	0		
New Medicine Service (NMS) accreditation §	3	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0		
Stoma Customisation Service §	0	Community Pharmacist Consultation	3		
		Service (CPCS)			
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	3		
Hypertension Case Finding Service*	3	Smoking Cessation Service *	0		
Locally commissioned services:					
Chlamydia screening	2	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2		
Needle exchange	3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	3		
Smoking cessation	3	Supervised consumption	3		
Enhanced services:	Enhanced services:				
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0		
Head lice	1				
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0				
Other medical premises:	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
General Practices	3	Dispensing GP practices	0		

Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0

§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Golcar has four pharmacies, including one pharmacy open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is similar to the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

The population of Holme Valley North Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year
estimates was 17202. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents
who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 4.6% (Kirklees
average 20.2%).
Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is lower than
the Kirklees average at 5.2 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people
per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 8th lowest
proportion of people younger than 20 years old (22.3%). Women have the 6th
highest life expectancy (83.6 years) and men have the 4th highest (81.1 years).
Holme Valley North is the 20th most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In
this Ward, 2.4% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees
average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 24.8% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a
household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 81.5% of
households in Holme Valley North have access to at least one car or van
(Kirklees average: 73.6%).
The data below suggest that there is no significant health burden in this
Ward.
Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
significantly lower mortality rates than England and the Kirklees average for

Kirklees Rural community hub: Holme Valley North Ward

	deaths from all causes (all ages and under 75s), and deaths from all cancers (all ages).
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for stroke and all-cause emergency admissions than England and the Kirklees average. Emergency admissions are also significantly lower than the Kirklees average for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) and coronary heart disease (CHD). No Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 75.6 -
	81.5
	 Findings for Holme Valley North from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 93.5% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average: 90.8%)
	• 10.2% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 11.2%)
	• 8.5% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	• 79.2% have a self-reported long-term health condition (similar to Kirklees average: 78.5%)
	 36.1% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%) 17.6% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	Of the 1990 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Kirklees Rural area over a three-year period, 185 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Holme Valley North Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Holme Valley North Ward

Total pharmacies	4	100-hour pharmacies	0	
Evening opening §	3			
Saturday opening §*	3	Sunday opening §	0	
Advanced services:				
New Medicine Service (NMS)	4	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0	
accreditation §				
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	4	
		Service (CPCS)		
Hepatitis C Testing Service *	1	Flu Vaccination Service §	3	
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	3	Smoking Cessation Service *	1	
Locally commissioned services:				
Chlamydia screening	2	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2	
Needle exchange	3	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	3	
Smoking cessation	3	Supervised consumption	3	
	-			
Enhanced services:				
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0	

Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment 2022-25

Head lice	0		
Pharmacy Access Scheme	0		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	3	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic	0	Walk-in centres §	0

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Holme Valley North has four pharmacies, three of which are open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Holme Valley South Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 19432. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 3.5% (Kirklees average 20.2%). Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is lower than the Kirklees average at 3.2 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the 7th lowest proportion of people younger than 20 years old (22.1%). Women have the highest life expectancy (85.3 years) and men have the highest (83.3 years).
Deprivation and income	Holme Valley South is the 22nd most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward, 2.3% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%, Feb 2022). 17.6% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 86.7% of

Kirklees Rural community hub: Holme Valley South Ward

	households in Holme Valley South have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is no significant health burden in this Ward.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have significantly lower mortality rates than England and the Kirklees average for deaths from all causes (all ages and under 75s), deaths from all cancers (all ages), and deaths from coronary heart disease (CHD). Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), coronary heart disease (CHD), all-cause emergency admissions, and incidence of lung cancer diagnosis than England and the Kirklees average. No Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 70.4 - 83.6
	 Findings for Holme Valley South from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey: 92.4% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average: 90.8%) 7.8% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:
	 11.2%) 9.3% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average: 12.0%)
	 79.6% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees average: 78.5%) 34.1% are overweight (excluding obese) (similar to Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	 • 17.2% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned development	Of the 1990 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or allocated for the Kirklees Rural area over a three-year period, 304 potential new dwellings are planned or allocated in Holme Valley South Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Holme Valley South Ward

Total pharmacies		100-hour pharmacies	0
	4		0
Evening opening §	3		
Saturday opening §	4	Sunday opening §	0
Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)		Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §		Community Pharmacist Consultation	4
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	3
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]		Smoking Cessation Service *	1

Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening		Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	2
Needle exchange	4	Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	4
Smoking cessation	4	Supervised consumption	4
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs		Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice			
Pharmacy Access Scheme 0			
Other medical premises:			
General Practices		Dispensing GP practices	1
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	2	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic C		Walk-in centres §	0

§ For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Holme Valley South has four pharmacies, all open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

Population	The population of Kirkburton Ward based on 2020 ONS mid-year estimates was 16407. Based on the 2011 census, the proportion of residents who are non-White British is lower than the Kirklees average at 4.9% (Kirklees average 20.2%).
	Using the 2020 population mid-year estimate, population density is lower than the Kirklees average at 3.5 people per hectare (Kirklees average 10.8 people

Kirklees Rural community hub: Kirkburton Ward

	1
	per hectare). Of the 23 Wards in Kirklees, this ward has the median proportion of people younger than 20 years old (24.1%). Women have the 2nd highest life expectancy (84.1 years) and men have the 3rd highest (81.1 years).
Deprivation	Kirkburton is the 23rd most deprived ward in Kirklees (out of 23). In this Ward,
and income	1.5% of people age 16+ are claiming Universal Credit (Kirklees average: 4.9%,
	Feb 2022). 23.4% of respondents to the 2021 CLiK survey had a household
	income below £20,000 (Kirklees average: 35.9%). 88.5% of households in
	Kirkburton have access to at least one car or van (Kirklees average: 73.6%).
Health burden	The data below suggest that there is no significant health burden in this
	Ward.
	Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMR) show that people in this Ward have
	significantly lower mortality rates than England and the Kirklees average for
	deaths from all causes (all ages and under 75s), deaths from all cancers (age
	under 75), and deaths from respiratory disease. Mortality rates are also
	significantly lower than the Kirklees average for circulatory disease and
	coronary heart disease (CHD).
	Standardised Admissions Ratios (SAR) show that people in this Ward have a
	significantly lower rate of emergency admissions for Chronic Obstructive
	Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and all-cause emergency admissions than England
	and the Kirklees average. In addition, mortality rates are significantly lower
	than the England average for stroke, and rates are significantly lower than the
	Kirklees average for CHD and incidence of lung cancer diagnosis.
	No Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) in this Ward were above the England
	SAR for hospital stays for alcohol related harm (broad definition): range 58.8 -
	87.8
	Findings for Kirkburton from the 2021 CLiK adult population survey:
	 95.3% are confident managing their own health (above Kirklees average:
	90.8%)
	• 7.7% rate their physical health as bad/very bad (below Kirklees average:
	11.2%)
	• 12.6% rate their mental health as bad/very bad (above Kirklees average:
	12.0%)
	• 83.9% have a self-reported long-term health condition (above Kirklees
	average: 78.5%)
	 36.9% are overweight (excluding obese) (above Kirklees average: 34.0%)
	 20.7% are obese (below Kirklees average: 25.1%)
Planned	
	Of the 1990 potential new dwellings (for sites 25 dwellings plus) planned or
development	allocated for the Kirklees Rural area over a three-year period, 243 potential
	new dwellings are planned or allocated in Kirkburton Ward.

Pharmaceutical service provision: Kirkburton Ward

Total pharmacies	2	100-hour pharmacies	0
Evening opening §	1		
Saturday opening §	1	Sunday opening §	0

Advanced services:			
New Medicine Service (NMS)	2	Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)	0
accreditation §			
Stoma Customisation Service §	1	Community Pharmacist Consultation	2
		Service (CPCS)	
Hepatitis C Testing Service	0	Flu Vaccination Service §	1
Hypertension Case Finding Service [*]	1	Smoking Cessation Service st	0
Locally commissioned services:			
Chlamydia screening	0	Emergency Hormonal Contraception (EHC)	0
Needle exchange		Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)	1
Smoking cessation		Supervised consumption	1
Enhanced services:			
Palliative care drugs	0	Minor ailments scheme	0
Head lice			
Pharmacy Access Scheme	1		
Other medical premises:			
General Practices	1	Dispensing GP practices	0
Health centre/polyclinic + GP	0	Emergency departments	0
Health centre/clinic		Walk-in centres §	0
			l

[§] For table notes see section 6.1.1

*See Appendix A18 for service provision changes between consultation and final document

Necessary services: gaps in provision

Kirkburton has two pharmacies, including one pharmacy open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. In addition, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021.

The HWBB does not consider that there are any gaps in the provision of necessary pharmaceutical services in the Ward that either need to be filled to meet an immediate gap or need to be commissioned in specified future circumstances. Current provision is deemed sufficient to cover the slight increase in population associated with planned housing developments in this ward.

7. Gaps in the provision of pharmaceutical services

7.1 Summary of provision by Ward

Table 5 summarises the provision of pharmaceutical services by community hub and Ward. None of the 23 Electoral Wards in Kirklees are identified as having a gap in provision of services.

Table 5: Summary of provision by Ward

Hub/Ward	Gap in provision?	Notes
Batley and Spen		
Batley East	No	Batley East has ten pharmacies, including two with 100-hour opening and five open at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Batley West	No	Batley West has one pharmacy, with 100-hour opening (including evenings and weekends). The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Birstall and Birkenshaw	No	Birstall and Birkenshaw has five pharmacies, all open on an evening and four open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Cleckheaton	No	Cleckheaton has four pharmacies, including one with 100-hour opening, three open in the evenings, and two open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Heckmondwike	No	Heckmondwike has four pharmacies, all open in the evening and two open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household

		access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Liversedge and Gomersal	No	Liversedge and Gomersal has two pharmacies, both open in the evening. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Dewsbury and Mir	field	
Dewsbury East	No	Dewsbury East has six pharmacies, including three open in the evening and three open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Dewsbury South	No	Dewsbury South has six pharmacies, including two 100-hour pharmacies and three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Dewsbury West	No	Dewsbury West has four pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Mirfield	No	Mirfield has four pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Huddersfield		
Almondbury	No	Almondbury has two pharmacies, both open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is similar to the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Ashbrow	No	Ashbrow has five pharmacies, including three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Crosland Moor and Netherton	No	Crosland Moor and Netherton has five pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Dalton	No	Dalton has four pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Greenhead	No	Greenhead has seven pharmacies, including five pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Lindley	No	Lindley has six pharmacies, including two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a

		car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Newsome	No	Newsome has seven pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and five pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Kirklees Rural	1	
Colne Valley	No	Colne Valley has two pharmacies, including one pharmacy open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Denby Dale	No	Denby Dale has three pharmacies, including two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Golcar	No	Golcar has four pharmacies, including one pharmacy open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is similar to the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Holme Valley North	No	Holme Valley North has four pharmacies, three of which are open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Holme Valley South	No	Holme Valley South has four pharmacies, all open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.
Kirkburton	No	Kirkburton has two pharmacies, including one pharmacy open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

7.2 Geographical gaps in the location of premises

There are no identified geographical gaps in the location of community pharmacy premises in Kirklees. This is based on the following evidence:

- There are 101 pharmacies in Kirklees (see Section 5.3); pharmacy locations mapped in Figure 23a-c (Appendix A19) show a broad distribution across the district.
- Findings from the 2021 CLiK survey (summarised in Section 5.4) show that 82% of people find it easy to access a community pharmacy or local chemist when they need one (6% find it difficult).
- Most people (84%) who responded to the public pharmacy survey (summarised in Section 5.4) felt able to visit their pharmacy of choice when needed.
- According to the public pharmacy survey, it takes most people (89%) up to 15 minutes to get to their pharmacy (with 27% taking less than 5 minutes); the majority of people travel by car (61%) or walk (30%), with just 3% using public transport.
- Travel time maps to pharmacies provided in Appendix A13 show that no areas in Kirklees are more than 20 minutes' drive from a pharmacy (including pharmacies outside the Kirklees border).
- According to the 2011 Census, almost three quarters of households in Kirklees (73.6%) have access to a car or van.
- Kirklees has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy.
- Residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021 (see section 5.2).
- Analysis of pharmacy provision by Ward in Section 6 (summarised in Table 5) did not identify any gaps in location of premises.

7.3 Geographical gaps in the provision of services

There are no identified geographical gaps in the provision of pharmaceutical services in Kirklees. This is based on the following evidence:

- The number of pharmacies providing necessary services (as defined by the Kirklees Health and Wellbeing Board, described in Section 5.1), in addition to those essential services provided at all 101 premises, include 96 providing a New Medicine Service, 94 providing a Community Pharmacist Consultation Service, and 76 providing a flu vaccination service. Not all pharmacies are required to offer these necessary services; nearby pharmacies are regarded as providing adequate local coverage. Maps in Appendix A19 and A2 show the locations of pharmacies providing necessary services.
- According to the public pharmacy survey, most people (91% of respondents) visit a pharmacy to get a prescription, with 61% visiting to buy medicines and 41% to get advice. Similar proportions were seen from the CLiK survey: 85% use a pharmacy to pick up a prescription and 47% to buy over the counter medicines/products (see Section 5.4 for a summary of survey findings).
- Travel time maps to pharmacies provided in Appendix A13 show that no areas in Kirklees are more than 20 minutes' drive from a pharmacy (including pharmacies outside the Kirklees border).

- Some parts of South Kirklees are not within a 20-minute drive or public transport journey of a 100-hour pharmacy. However, these areas are very rural and sparsely populated, and residents in these rural areas are more likely to have access to a vehicle.
- Kirklees has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy.
- Residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021 (see section 5.2).
- Analysis of pharmacy provision by Ward in Section 6 (summarised in Table 5) did not identify any gaps in provision of services.

7.4 Gaps in the times at which, or days on which, services are provided

There are no identified gaps in the times or days pharmaceutical services are provided in Kirklees. This is based on the following evidence:

- Of the 101 pharmacies in Kirklees, 80 offer evening opening hours, 59 are open on a Saturday, and 11 offer 100-hour opening.
- Around half of people (52%) responding to the public pharmacy survey preferred to visit a pharmacy on weekdays between 9am and 6pm, 31% preferring Saturdays and 20% preferring weekdays after 6pm (see section 5.4).
- Most people (84%) who responded to the public pharmacy survey felt able to visit their pharmacy of choice when needed.
- Findings from the 2021 CLiK survey (summarised in Section 5.4) show that 82% of people find it easy to access a community pharmacy or local chemist when they need one (6% find it difficult).
- Some parts of South Kirklees are not within a 20-minute drive or public transport journey of a 100-hour pharmacy (see Appendix A13). However, these areas are very rural and sparsely populated, and residents in these rural areas are more likely to have access to a vehicle.
- Kirklees has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. This pharmacy has extended opening hours.
- Residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021 (see section 5.2).
- Analysis of pharmacy provision by Ward in Section 6 (summarised in Table 5) did not identify any gaps in opening times/days.

Appendices

Appendix A1: Essential services

All community pharmacies are required to provide all essential services. These services are:

- Dispensing medicines and actions associated with dispensing
- Repeat dispensing
- Discharge medicines services
- Public health campaigns
- Signposting
- Support for self-care
- Disposal of unwanted medicines

All these services are provided under a clinical governance framework which includes clinical audit.

NHSE is responsible for ensuring that all pharmacies deliver all the essential services as specified. Each pharmacy must demonstrate compliance with the community pharmacy contractual framework by providing sufficient evidence for delivery of every service. Any pharmacy unable to provide evidence will be asked to provide an action plan, outlining with timescales how it will then achieve compliance. These self-assessments are supported by contract monitoring visits.

Maps of community pharmacy locations are provided in Appendix A19. These are published as a separate document, as regulations require these maps to be kept up to date throughout the life of the PNA without needing to republish the whole assessment. A link to Appendix 19 is provided here: <u>Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment web page</u>.

Appendix A2: Advanced services

In addition to essential services, the community pharmacy contractual framework allows for community pharmacy contractors to provide Advanced Services once accreditation requirements have been met. Currently there are eight advanced services:

- Appliance Use Review Service (AUR)
- Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)
- Flu Vaccination Service
- Hepatitis C Testing Service (due to end 31 March 2023)
- Hypertension Case Finding Service
- New Medicine Service (NMS)
- Stoma Appliance Customisation (SAC)
- Stop Smoking Advanced Service

Each of the advanced services is intended to support and empower patients to optimise the safe and effective use of their medicines or appliances and to reduce waste. Further information about these services can be found on the <u>PSNC</u> website.

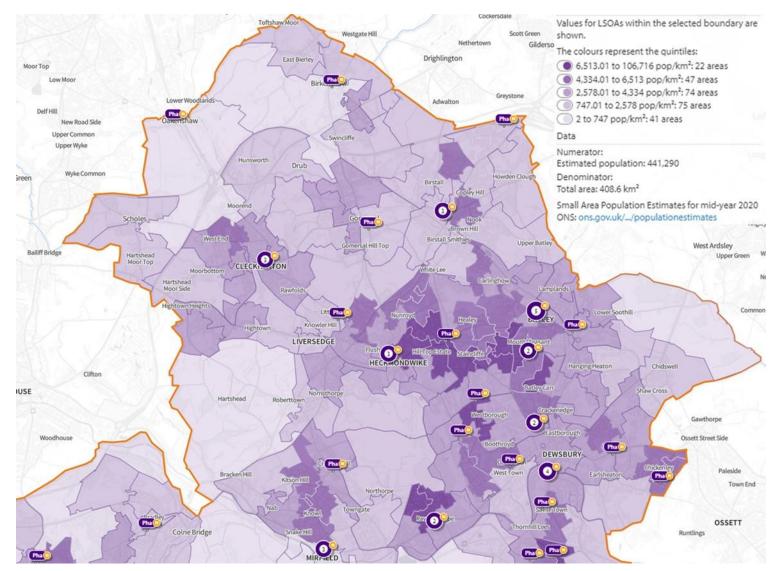


Figure 5a: Pharmacies providing New Medicine Service mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

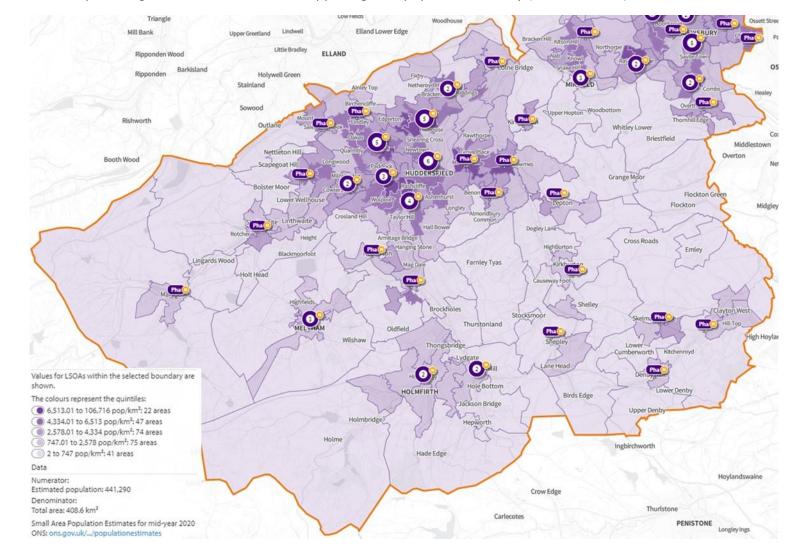


Figure 5b: Pharmacies providing New Medicine Service mapped against population density (South Kirklees)

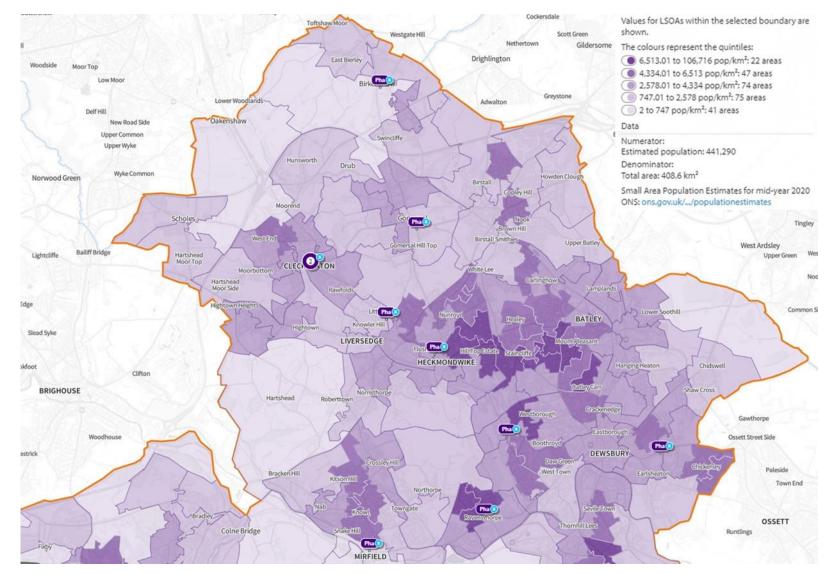


Figure 6a: Pharmacies providing Stoma Appliance Customisation mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

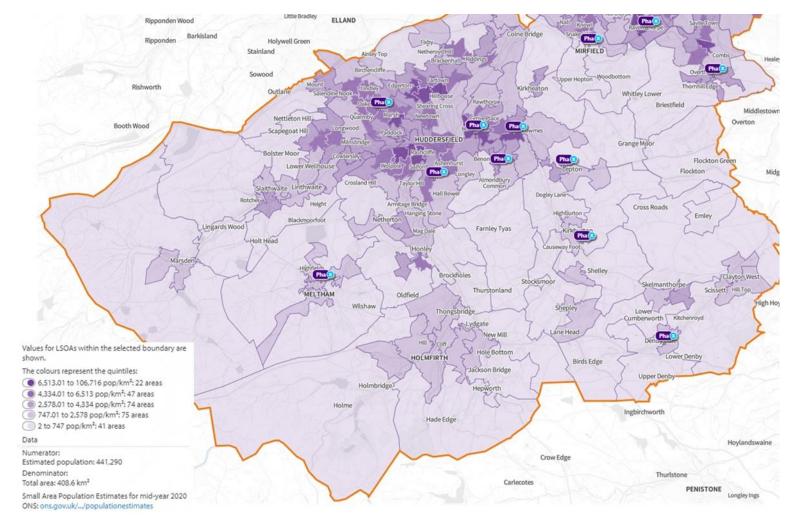


Figure 6b: Pharmacies providing Stoma Appliance Customisation mapped against population density (South Kirklees)

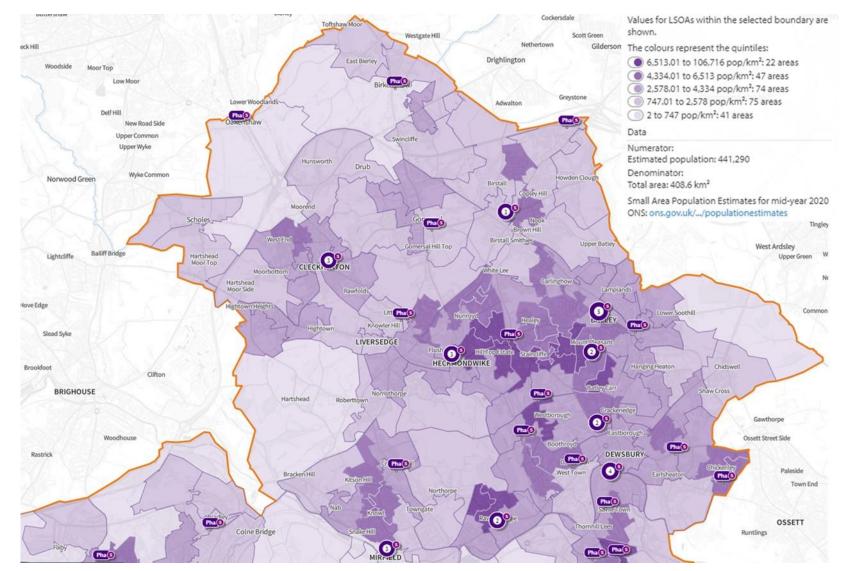


Figure 7a: Community Pharmacist Consultation Service mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

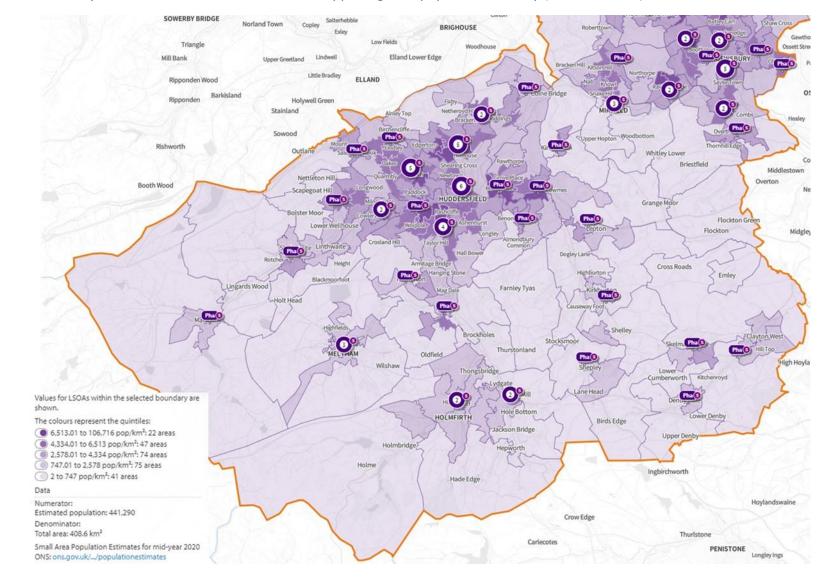


Figure 7b: Community Pharmacist Consultation Service mapped against population density (South Kirklees)

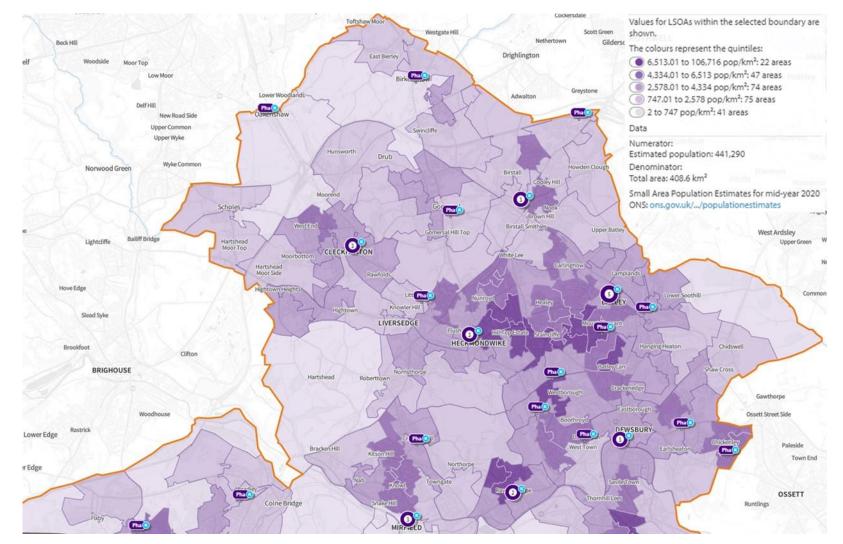


Figure 8a: Pharmacies providing Flu Vaccination Service mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

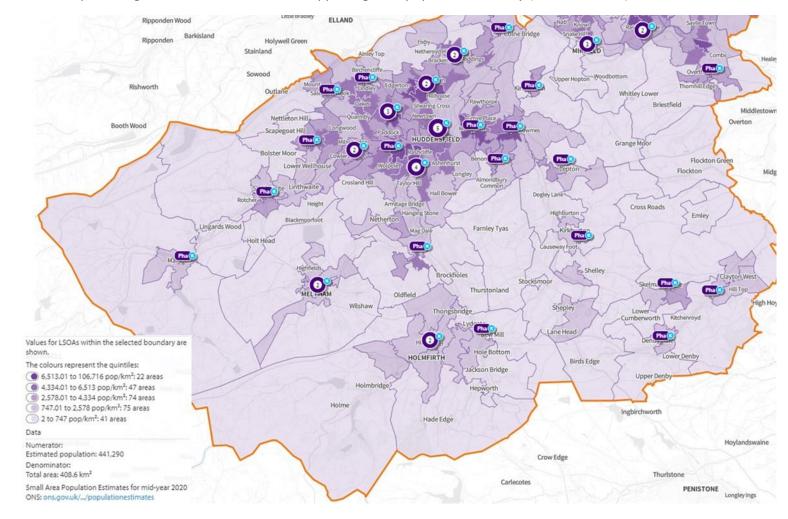


Figure 8b: Pharmacies providing Flu Vaccination Service mapped against population density (South Kirklees)

Appendix A3: Enhanced services

The third tier of Pharmaceutical Service provided by community pharmacies is that of Enhanced Services. Services can only be referred to as Enhanced Services if they are commissioned by NHSE. The following services can be commissioned:

- Anticoagulant monitoring service
- Care home service
- COVID-19 vaccination site
- Disease specific medicines management service
- Gluten Free food supply service
- Independent prescribing service
- Home delivery service
- Language access service
- Medication review service
- Medicines assessment and compliance support service
- Minor ailment scheme
- Needle and syringe exchange service (locally commissioned service in Kirklees, not NHSE)
- On demand availability of specialist drugs service
- Out of hours service
- Patient group direction service
- Prescriber support service
- Schools service
- Screening service
- Stop smoking service (locally commissioned service in Kirklees, not NHSE)
- Supervised administration service (locally commissioned service in Kirklees, not NHSE)
- Supplementary prescribing service

Additional enhanced services provided by Kirklees pharmacies include:

- Palliative care drugs
- Head lice treatment
- Minor ailment service

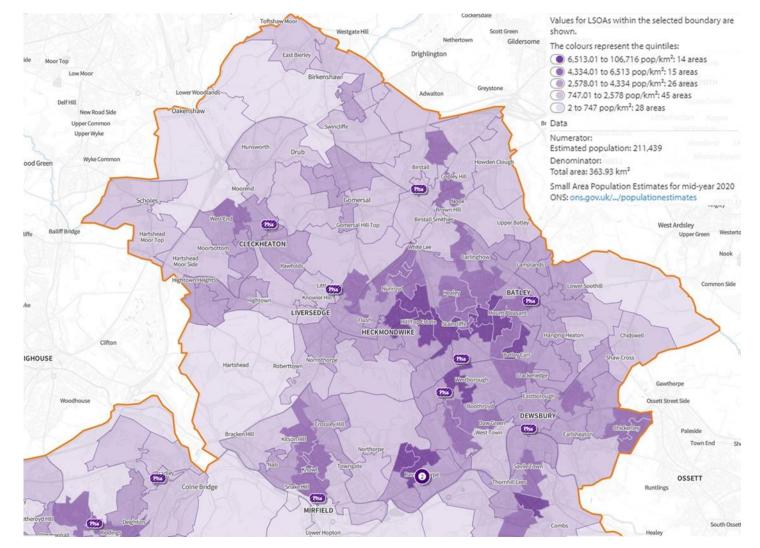


Figure 9a: Community pharmacies providing COVID-19 vaccinations mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

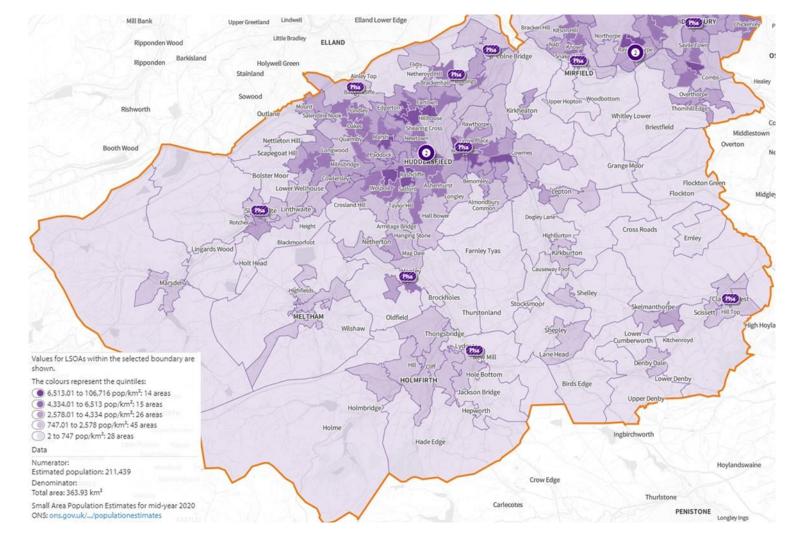
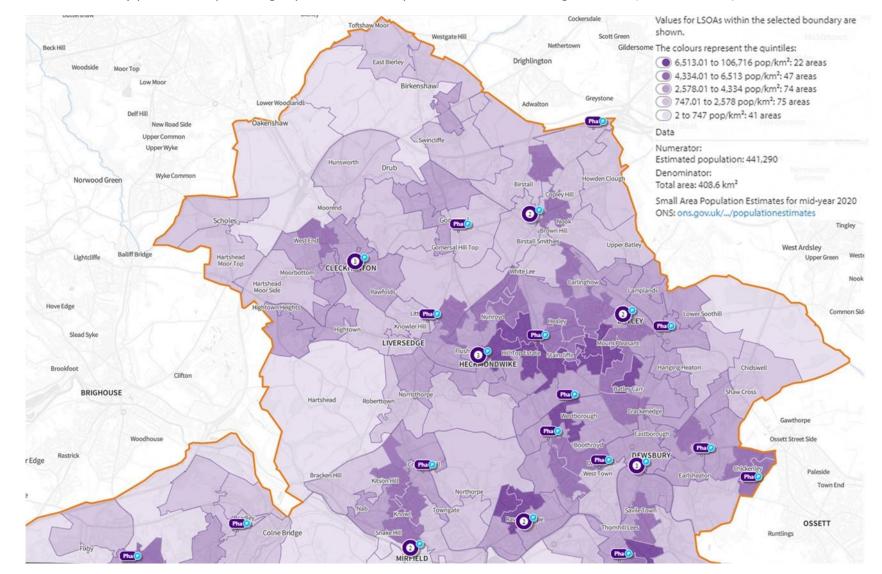


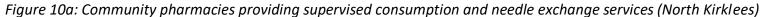
Figure 9b: Community pharmacies providing COVID-19 vaccinations mapped against population density (South Kirklees)

Appendix A4: Locally commissioned services in Kirklees

Kirklees Council and NHS Kirklees Clinical Commissioning Group commission services from pharmacies that fall outside the definition of pharmaceutical services. These locally commissioned services include:

- Needle and syringe exchange service
- Supervised administration service
- Chlamydia screening
- Emergency hormone contraception
- Nicotine replacement therapy and smoking cessation advice





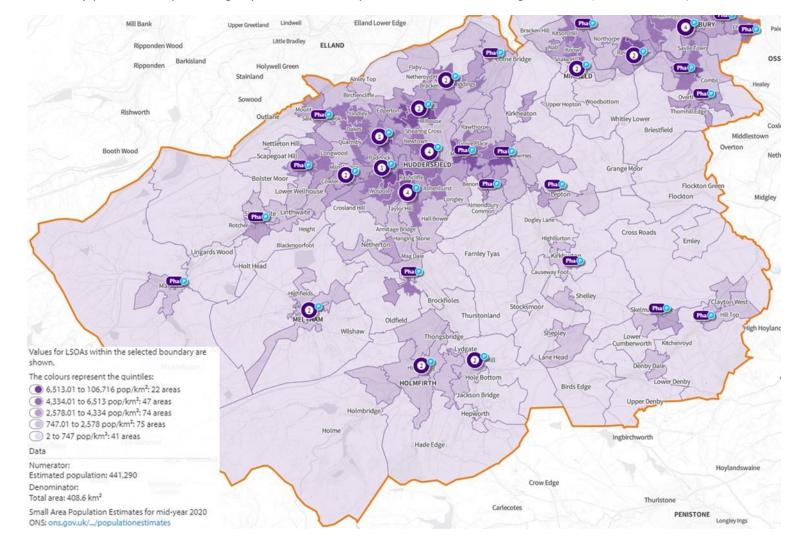


Figure 10b: Community pharmacies providing supervised consumption and needle exchange services (South Kirklees)

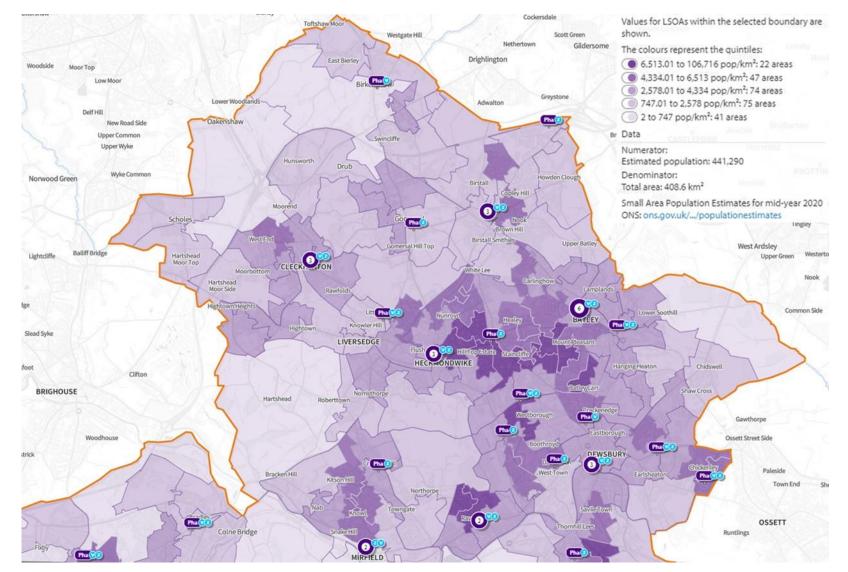


Figure 11a: Community pharmacies providing smoking cessation services mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

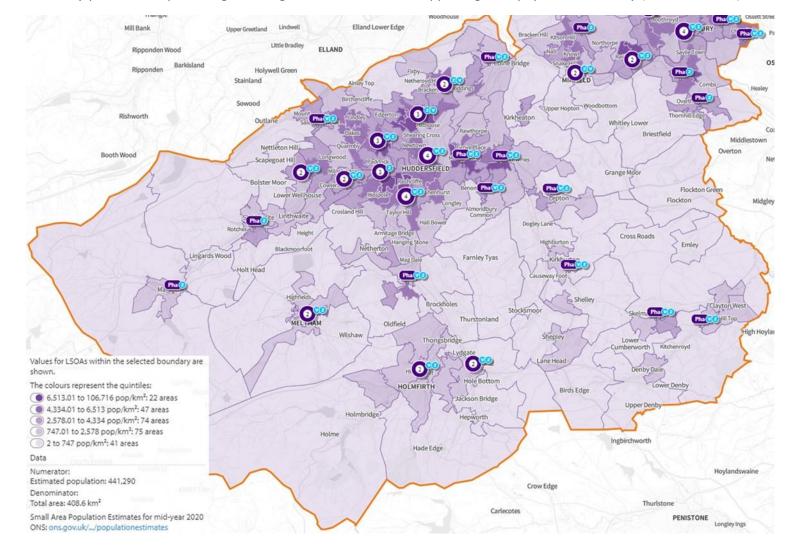


Figure 11b: Community pharmacies providing smoking cessation services mapped against population density (South Kirklees)

Appendix A5: PNA community pharmacy survey responses for Kirklees

Total number of respondents: 41

Q6: Does the pharmacy dispense appliances?	No.		Percentage (%)
Yes, all types		37	90.2
Yes, excluding stoma appliances		1	2.4
Yes, excluding incontinence appliances		0	0.0
Yes, excluding stoma and incontinence appliances		0	0.0
Yes, just dressings		0	0.0
No		3	7.3
Other		0	0.0

Q7: Does the pharmacy provide the following		Intending to begin within	No, not intending to
advanced services?	Yes	next 12 months	provide
Appliance use review service	4	0	33
Community pharmacist consultation service (CPCS)	39	2	0
C-19 LFT distribution	41	0	0
Flu vaccination service	37	2	1
Hep C testing service	0	3	32
Hypertension case finding	10	26	4
New medicine service	41	0	0
Pandemic delivery service	36	0	4
Stoma appliance customisation service	6	1	30
Stop smoking service	7	22	10

Q8: Services	Willing to provide if commissioned	Not able or willing to provide
Anti-viral distribution service	27	9
Care home service	27	10
Contraceptive service	33	4
Gluten free food supply service	32	5
Home delivery service	35	3
Respiratory/ inhaler check service	37	0
Language access service	26	10
Medicines assessment and compliance support		
service	33	3
Not dispensed service	34	3
Obesity/ weight management service	38	0
Seasonal influenza vaccination service	36	3
Other vaccination service	32	6
Covid-19 vaccinations	32	7
Sharps disposal service	26	11

Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment 2022-25

Vascular risk assessment service	30	6	
----------------------------------	----	---	--

Q9: Is the entrance to the pharmacy accessible for wheelchair users?	No.	Percentage (%)
Yes	36	87.8
No	5	12.2

Q10: Do you have any of the following facilities in the		
pharmacy to support people with disabilities?	No.	Percentage (%)
Automatic door assistance	16	39.0
Bell at front desk	15	36.6
Disabled toilet facility	5	12.2
Hearing loop	19	46.3
Large print labels/ leaflets	30	73.2
Wheelchair ramp access	31	75.6

Q11: Is there a consultation area on the premises?	No.	Percentage (%)
Non, have submitted a request to NHSEI regional team that the premises are too small for consultation		
room	0	0.0
None, the NHSEI regional team has approved my request that premises are too small	1	2.4
None	0	0.0
Available (including wheelchair access)	33	80.5
Available (without wheelchair access)	7	17.1
Planned before 1st April 2023	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0

Q13: During consultations are there any of the following available?	No.	Percentage (%)
Hand-washing facilities	24	58.5
Access to toilet facilities	8	19.5

Q14: Is there are a particular need for a locally commissioned service in your area? If so, what is the		
service requirement and why?	No.	Percentage (%)
Yes	8	19.5
No	5	12.2
Don't know	28	68.3

Q15. If 'Yes' please explain why (Open responses)

• Five identical comments: "We are aware that in other parts of the country the local NHS has commissioned a walk-in Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) which means that members of the public with low acuity minor illnesses can refer themselves directly to a pharmacy and receive a structured intervention and advice. Whilst this service is not being commissioned by local authorities it is a service that

hugely impacts on the overall health and wellbeing of the local population and improves overall health outcomes without putting unnecessary burden on other parts of primary care"

- "Need for 'emergency hormonal contraception' commissioned service, provided free under a PGD. This would ensure access to women that cannot afford to buy it and would help reduce unwanted pregnancies."
- "Needle Exchange as a lot of our patrons have been asking for it"
- "COPD/Asthma reviews, obesity checks, diabetes screening, minor ailments service"

Q16: What do you feel is needed to better support your community, reduce inequalities and support people from underserved groups? (Open responses)

- "Consideration of a free delivery service for vulnerable groups e.g. housebound, disabled, terminally ill." x 3
- "Our community would benefit from additional Mental Health services. Other services could also include Stop Smoking and Weight management services. Patients have often asked about local NHS support groups, either face to face or over the telephone." x 2
- "Minor ailments service NHS"
- "More pharmacies to be part of Vitamin D distribution service/ Healthy start"
- "Translation for populations from Europe."
- "Better use of pharmacy resources to combat preventable disease"

Q17: Please use the space below to tell us any additional info that you feel is captured within this questionnaire (Open responses)

 Four identical comments: "We are aware that in other parts of the country the local NHS has commissioned a walk-in Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) which means that members of the public with low acuity minor illnesses can refer themselves directly to a pharmacy and receive a structured intervention and advice. Whilst this service is not being commissioned by local authorities it is a service that hugely impacts on the overall health and wellbeing of the local population and improves overall health outcomes without putting unnecessary burden on other parts of primary care."

Appendix A6: PNA public pharmacy survey responses for Kirklees

185

Total number of respondents:

Q2: Why do you usually visit a Dispensing Appliance Dispensing Appliance pharmacy? Pharmacy doctors contractors Pharmacy doctors contractors To get a prescription for 9 myself/ someone else 169 2 91% 5% 1% Someone else gets my 17% prescription for me 0 0 0% 0% 31 To buy medicines for myself/ someone else 112 1 0 61% 1% 0% To get advice for myself/ someone else 75 6 0 41% 3% 0% To access services (e.g. smoking cessation, flu 39 10 0 vaccination) 21% 5% 0%

Q3: How often do you use a pharmacy?	No.	Percentage (%)
Daily	0	0.0
About once a week	16	8.6
About once a fortnight	23	12.4
About once a month	129	69.7
About once or twice a year	14	7.6
No preference	2	1.1

Q4: When do you prefer to visit a pharmacy	No.	Percentage (%)
Weekdays before 9am	10	5.4
Weekdays between 9am and		
6pm	97	52.4
Weekdays after 6pm	37	20.0
Saturdays	58	31.4
Sundays	18	9.7
No particular time	53	28.6

Q5: Do you tend to use the same pharmacy	No.	Percentage (%)
Yes	161	87.0
No	23	12.4

Q6: If the pharmacy you normally use wasn't open, what would you do?	No.	Percentage (%)
Go to another pharmacy	112	60.5
Wait until the pharmacy was open	101	54.6
Go to my GP	7	3.8
Contact the GP out of hours (OOH)		
service	5	2.7
Contact NHS 111	15	8.1
Other	4	2.2

Q6a: If 'Other' please specify (Open responses)

Comments received included using Google and waiting for the pharmacy to open.

Q7: What is important to you and the location of a pharmacy?	No.	Percentage (%)
Being close to my GP practice	91	49.2
Being close to my home	144	77.8
Being close to my workplace/ place of		
education	16	8.6
Having parking facilities	75	40.5
Having public transport nearby	25	13.5
Being in a shopping are (e.g. Town		
centre or Supermarket)	29	15.7
Online provision	22	11.9
Other	8	4.3

Q7a: If 'Other' please specify (Open responses)

Comments received around accessibility (no steps), location, customer service, knowledgeable and friendly staff, delivery service

Q8: Are you able to visit your pharmacy of choice when you need		Percentage
to?	No.	(%)
Yes	155	83.8
No	29	15.7

Q8a: If 'No', why not? (Open responses)

Comments received included unsuitability of a relocated local pharmacy, not open at weekend or evenings, accessibility issues (disability/housebound/pharmacy has steps/full-time carer), no/poor parking, long queues.

Q9: On a scale of 1-5, how important					
are the following things in influencing	1 (not				5 (very
your choice of pharmacy?	important)	2	3	4	important)
Early open times (before 9am)	67	21	40	16	23
Late opening times (after 6pm)	39	8	30	36	63
Location	1	1	20	36	122
Knowledgeable staff	1	2	16	29	131
Friendly staff	0	3	17	49	110
Short waiting times	1	4	35	59	81
Consultation room to speak to the pharmacist	14	10	55	43	54
Accessibility i.e. wheelchair/ baby buggy friendly	62	12	32	20	44
Being able to speak to the staff in my preferred language	66	12	26	16	44
Being able to walk in without an appointment	8	6	33	41	90
Provision of online services (e.g. online consultation)	48	25	49	28	22
The pharmacist taking time to listen to you	2	5	20	52	98
The pharmacy having things you need	0	0	5	26	147

Q10: How would you usually access a pharmacy?	No.	Percentage (%)
Walk	55	29.7
Car	113	61.1
Public transport (e.g. bus, train)	6	3.2
Bicycle	0	0.0
Taxi	0	0.0
I only use collection/ delivery services	9	4.9
Phone	2	1.1
Video consultation	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0

Q11: How long does it usually take to			
get there?	No.		Percentage (%)
Between 5 and 15 minutes		115	62.2
Less than 5 minutes		49	26.5

More than 15 minutes, but less than			
20 minutes		14	7.6
More than 20 minutes		3	1.6
Q12: Is there a more convenient and/			
or closer pharmacy that you don't			
use?	No.		Percentage (%)
Yes		45	24.3
No		133	71.9
Don't know		6	3.2

Q13: Please tell us why you do not use that pharmacy? (tick all that apply)	No.	Percentage (%)
Difficulty parking at the pharmacy	17	9.2
Bad past experiences	10	5.4
Takes too long to get what I want	9	4.9
The staff are always changing	1	0.5
The staff do not know me	7	3.8
They do not have what I need	8	4.3
Not enough privacy	4	2.2
Not open when I need it	11	5.9
Not accessible for wheelchair/ baby buggy	1	0.5
Other	10	5.4

Q13a: If 'Other' please specify (Open responses)

Comments received included prefer to use pharmacy next to GP practice or near place of work, pharmacy doesn't handle electronic prescriptions, going back to an old pharmacy because they trust the staff, issues with opening times, no convenient parking.

Q14: How do you find out information about the		
pharmacy? (please select all that apply)	No.	Percentage (%)
I would call them	46	24.9
I would search the internet	138	74.6
I would look at the NHS website	20	10.8
I would ask a friend	2	1.1
I would visit the pharmacy and ask	56	30.3
Other	2	1.1

Q15: Do you feel able to talk about something private/ sensitive with a pharmacist?	No.	Percentage (%)
Don't know	11	5.9
Never needed to	66	35.7
No	26	14.1
Yes	82	44.3

Q16: Have you used any of the following services? (please select all that apply)	Current use/ have used	Would use if available	Current use/ have used	Would use if available
Prescription dispensing (e.g. handing in a	useu	available	useu	ii available
prescription and receiving medication)	168	5	91%	3%
Medical advice and buying over-the-counter				
medicines	161	11	87%	6%
Collection service (e.g. being able to pick up the items on your prescription without going back to GP)	155	19	84%	10%
Health checks (e.g. cholesterol, blood pressure,				
diabetes)	18	80	10%	43%
Vaccinations (e.g. flu/ travel)	55	57	30%	31%
Support to stop smoking	5	15	3%	8%
Testing for sexually transmitted infections	1	18	1%	10%
Emergency contraception	12	22	6%	12%
Needle exchange service	2	12	1%	6%
Support to lose weight	1	33	1%	18%
Supervised administration of methadone or other				
opiate medicines	2	10	1%	5%

Q17: Please state any other services that you have used (Open responses)

Comments received included medication advice/review, disposal of out-of-date medication, returning sharps bin, home delivery, shopping for health goods/non-medical items.

Q18: Is there anything else that you would like to say about pharmacy services in your area, or any further services you would like from your pharmacist that isn't currently being provided? (Open responses)

Responses grouped and summarised below.

Positive comments:

- Good link between pharmacy and GP
- Efficient and friendly
- Helpful, friendly staff
- Pharmacies are a lot more accessible than GPs and they should remain this way
- Never fail to deliver prescription, even in bad weather
- First point of contact for non-emergency health issues. It is an invaluable health care service
- First class advice and service; value them extremely highly
- Convenient and local
- Very friendly, efficient and helpful the community is very fortunate to have such a wonderful pharmacy
- Very good service in local area, with friendly, competent staff

Negative/constructive comments:

- Have to wait longer now to see a GP/get prescription
- Would like more dignity and respect from staff; staff are rude; some staff not knowledgeable enough; rapid staff turnover; staff often in back not paying attention

- Weekend/extended opening required
- Poor/inconvenient location of pharmacy; accessibility and car parking issues
- Easier if GP and pharmacy located on same premises
- Central village location would be better
- No privacy/private consultation room
- Long queues/too busy/slow dealing with customers
- Pharmacist not able to provide adequate advice
- Would like sharps bin disposal more widely available
- Difficult to get delivery, items missing
- Items out of stock/prescription not ready for collection
- Have to use a non-local pharmacy for delivery as local one doesn't deliver
- Ambiguous text messages
- Range too small/need to stock same brand of regular medication
- Generic brands of medicines seem close to their use-by date
- Lessening of previous provision/not as many pharmacies in an area as there were; lack of public consultation before pharmacies close
- Pharmacy should expand to take into account extra customers due to another pharmacy closing
- Very small shop, little room for staff and smaller range of products on sale
- No communication between ordering a prescription and picking it up, so don't know if there is a problem

Suggested additional services:

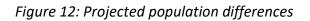
- Prescribing pharmacist
- Carry out UTI checks and issue antibiotics
- Would like to discuss medication and get advice
- Should be a system that allows for phone enquiry or sending a text
- Gluten free prescribing authorised by CCG
- Would like a 'Well woman' clinic for things like skin issues
- Clearer signposting to services

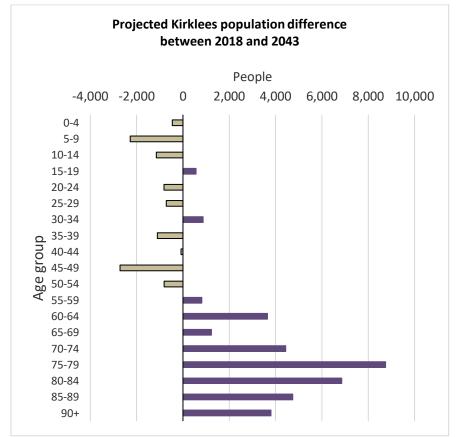
Appendix A7: Questions taken from Current Living in Kirklees (CLiK 2021) public survey pertaining to pharmaceutical services

		gular prescription i box only.	medicines?								
	Yes - GO	TO Q10b		□ No - GO TO Q11							
	s, how man ase tick one	y medicines do yo	ou have on prescri	iption?							
100	1	2	3	3	4		5 or more				
one	? (Thinking	ficult is it for you to about travel and o a box only.		unity pharmacy	or local	chemist w	hen you need				
E	xtremely		Neither easy				Don't know/no				
	difficult	Quite difficult	nor difficult	Quite easy	Extre	mely easy	applicable				
		신사님은 영어가 안 그렇게 사람이 안 가락을 했다.									
Hav		a pharmacy in the	last 12 months?		_						
Plea	e you used	a pharmacy in the e box only.			_						
Plea	e you used ase tick one Yes – GO	a pharmacy in the e box only.	last 12 months?	TO Q13		Not sure	- GO TO Q13				
Plea D Wha	e you used ase tick one Yes - GO at were your	a pharmacy in the e box only. TO Q12b r reasons for using	last 12 months?	TO Q13		Not sure					
Plea D Wha	e you used ase tick one Yes – GO at were your Picking up	a pharmacy in the e box only. TO Q12b r reasons for using a prescription	No – GO the pharmacy? F	TO Q13		Not sure					
Plea Wha	e you used ase tick one Yes – GO at were your Picking up Buying ove	a pharmacy in the e box only. TO Q12b r reasons for using a prescription er-the-counter med	I last 12 months? In No – GO In the pharmacy? In the pharmacy? In the pharmacy?	TO Q13		Not sure					
Plea Wha	e you used ase tick one Yes – GO at were your Picking up Buying ove Seeking he	a pharmacy in the box only. TO Q12b r reasons for using a prescription er-the-counter med ealth advice relatin	No – GO the pharmacy? F dication/products ng to COVID-19	TO Q13 Please tick all t	that app	Not sure					
Plea Wha	e you used ase tick one Yes – GO at were your Picking up Buying ove Seeking he Seeking he	a pharmacy in the e box only. TO Q12b r reasons for using a prescription er-the-counter med	No – GO No – GO the pharmacy? F dication/products ng to COVID-19 other topic (not Co	TO Q13 Please tick all t	that app	Not sure					
Plea Wha	e you used ase tick one Yes – GO at were your Picking up Buying ove Seeking he Seeking he Referral fro	a pharmacy in the box only. TO Q12b r reasons for using a prescription er-the-counter med ealth advice relating ealth advice on any om GP or NHS 11	No – GO No – GO the pharmacy? F dication/products ng to COVID-19 other topic (not Co	TO Q13 Please tick all t	that app	Not sure					
Plea Wha	e you used ase tick one Yes – GO at were your Picking up Buying ove Seeking he Seeking he Referral fro Receiving	a pharmacy in the box only. TO Q12b r reasons for using a prescription er-the-counter med ealth advice relatin ealth advice on an	I last 12 months?	TO Q13 Please tick all t	that app	Not sure					

Appendix A8: Population projections

Based on the Office for National Statistics 2018 population projections, the Kirklees population is projected to grow by 5.8% between 2018 and 2043. This is an increase of 25,531 people, from 438,727 in 2018 to 464,258 in 2043. The majority of this increase will be in the population aged 55 and above, with decreases in population predicted in some younger age groups (Figure 12).



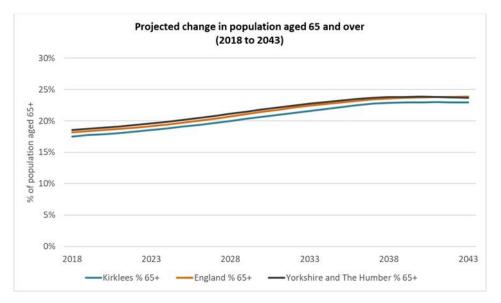


Source: ONS population projections, 2018 base

2018 population projections indicate that the number of people aged 65 or over is expected to increase from 76,848 in 2018 (17.5% of the population) to 106,648 in 2043 (23.0%). This is a similar rate of growth to that expected in Yorkshire and the Humber (an increase from 18.5% to 23.7%) and England (an increase from 18.2% to 23.9%) (Figure 13).

Between 2020 (the most recent year with published population estimates) and 2025 (the final year covered by this PNA), the population of Kirklees is projected to increase by 1.34% (+5,899 people).

Figure 13: Population changes for ages 65+



As the population gets older, the proportion of people living in a care home will increase. Table 6 below details the projected increase in this figure up to 2040.

Table 6: Projected Kirklees care home population

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
People aged 65 and over living in a LA care home with or without nursing	93	105	117	136	146
People aged 65 and over living in a non LA care home with or without nursing	2,170	2,474	2,754	3,224	3,456
Total population aged 65 and over living in a care home with or without nursing	2,264	2,579	2,870	3,360	3,601

Source: POPPI version 14.2 (<u>www.poppi.org.uk</u>), accessed 14/04/22

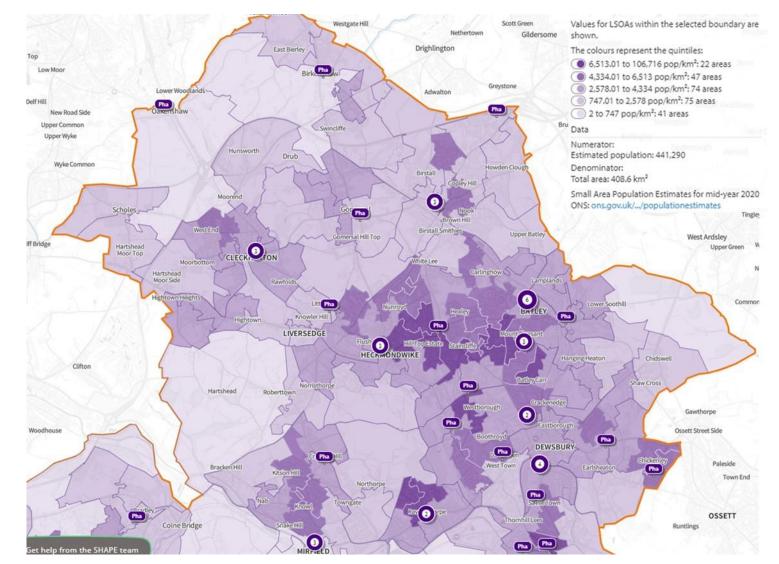
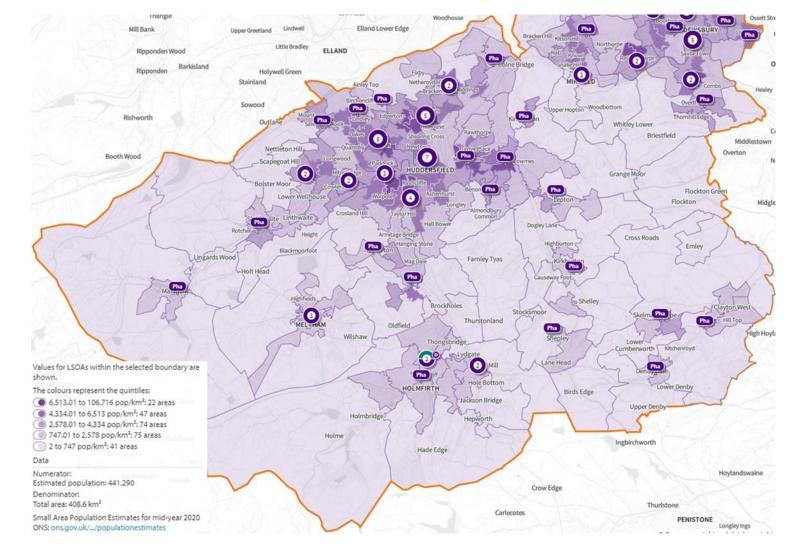


Figure 14a: Community pharmacies and dispensing GPs compared to population density (North Kirklees)

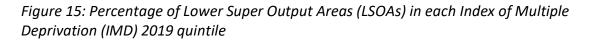


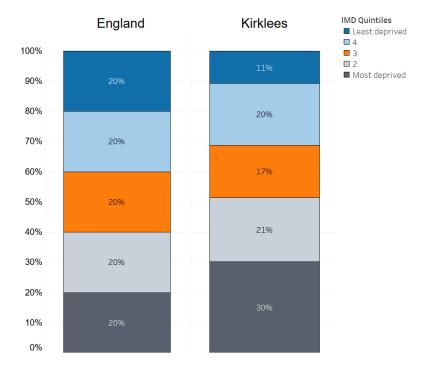


Appendix A9: Deprivation

The Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) 2019 combines indicators across seven domains of deprivation into a single deprivation score for each small area (Lower Super Output Area or LSOA) in England. This allows areas to be ranked relative to one another according to their level of deprivation. The domains (and weighted contribution to the overall score) are: income (22.5%), employment (22.5%), education (13.5%), health (13.5%), crime (9.3%), barriers to housing and services (9.3%), living environment (9.3%).

Kirklees is the 61st most deprived Upper Tier Local Authority in England (out of 151) based on IMD 2019 (using the rank of average rank method). 30% of Kirklees LSOAs are in the most deprived 20% nationally; 21% are in the second most deprived quintile nationally; 17% are in the middle deprivation quintile; 20% are in the second least deprived quintile and 11% are in the least deprived quintile (Figure 15).





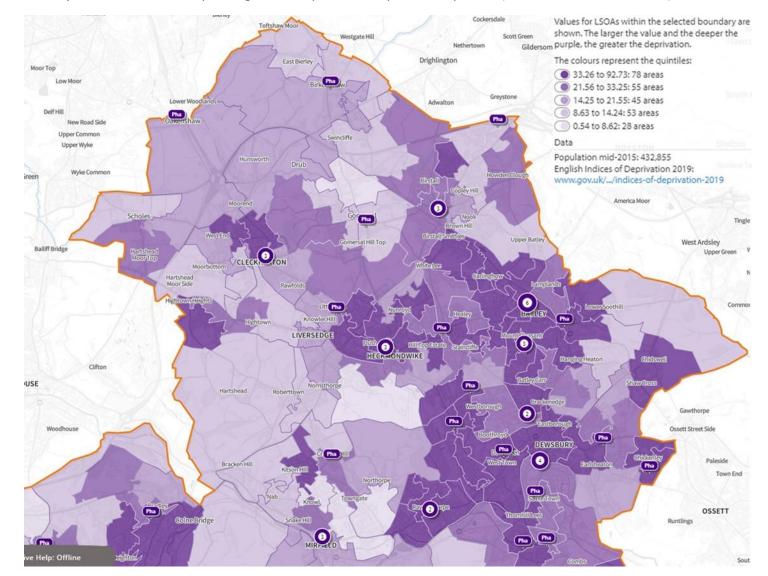


Figure 16a: Community Pharmacies and dispensing GPs compared to deprivation quintile (IMD 2019, North Kirklees)

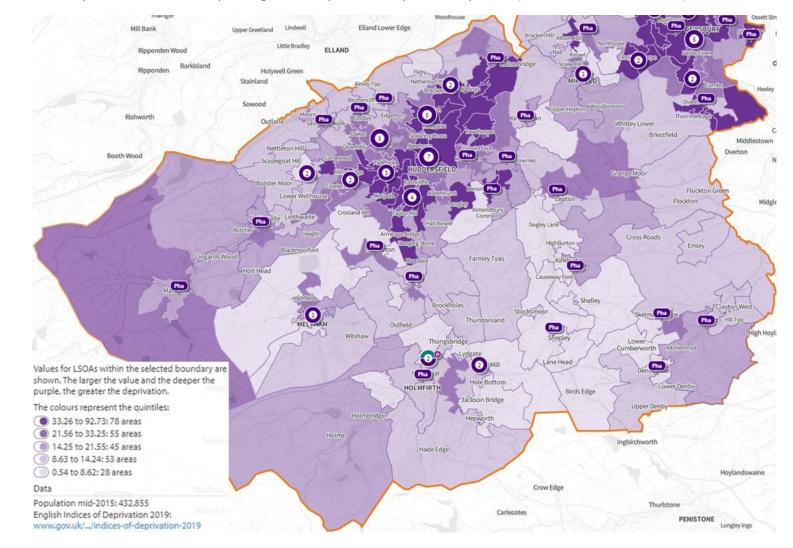


Figure 16b: Community Pharmacies and dispensing GPs compared to deprivation quintile (IMD 2019, South Kirklees)

Appendix A10: Indicators of health need for pharmacy services in Kirklees

Given that poor health is related to both advancing age and material deprivation, and the least healthy are likely to be most in need of pharmacy services, a range of indicators of health and deprivation have been provided, in Tables 7-9, to illustrate at Electoral Ward level how health status varies across Kirklees. Wards are ranked in order of the Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) with the highest IMD score (most deprived) at the top.

Where possible, indication has been provided where Electoral Wards differ significantly from the Kirklees / England average. Where a Ward has an indicator value that is significantly worse than the Kirklees or England average, this is shown in red and values that are significantly better are shown in green.

Significantly 'poor' scores tend to cluster towards the top of the Tables, in the most deprived areas, whereas significantly 'good' scores cluster towards the bottom in the less deprived areas. It is also towards the top of Table 9 that the lowest life expectancies can generally be seen.

This set of indicators also illustrates that Wards may differ in the amount and type of targeted pharmaceutical services that might be needed. For example, some Wards are exceptional where there are significantly worse than England and Kirklees averages across most of the conditions selected (e.g., Dewsbury West), whereas other Wards have specific targeted needs for certain conditions where there are particular conditions that are significantly worse and stand out (e.g., emergency admissions for coronary heart disease in Denby Dale).

Table 7a: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Mortality Ratios (Compared with Kirklees Averages)

Shading: Red = significantly worse; Green = significantly better; No colour = not statistically different Values above 100 indicate higher mortality than the England average and values below 100 indicate lower mortality.

Ward Name	Ward Population	IMD Ward Score	Kirklees rank	Deaths from all causes, all ages	Deaths from all causes, under 75 years	Deaths from all cancers, all ages	Deaths from all cancers, under 75 years	Deaths from circulatory disease, all ages	Deaths from coronary heart disease, all ages	Deaths from stroke, all ages	Deaths from respiratory disease, all ages
Dewsbury West	22505	45.34	1	136.98	153.33	105.41	113.78	124.55	135.31	95.68	177.07
Batley West	20735	36.44	2	101.83	126.50	115.97	130.57	112.71	129.55	99.46	116.18
Crosland Moor and Netherton	19503	35.36	3	111.78	132.52	104.73	116.30	142.00	144.07	163.95	92.38
Ashbrow	20572	35.04	4	112.72	108.00	103.85	95.19	127.62	138.76	133.31	123.94
Dewsbury East	20130	33.47	5	116.36	126.31	117.04	115.07	116.40	140.84	97.65	132.09
Dalton	17309	32.52	6	108.00	123.08	119.51	126.58	111.64	112.89	110.53	116.32
Greenhead	21230	32.31	7	116.11	126.88	104.74	101.93	127.12	121.88	136.30	98.24
Newsome	24262	32.12	8	128.00	141.05	112.44	125.03	143.06	143.19	144.25	122.24
Dewsbury South	19259	31.46	9	115.20	125.90	101.47	102.51	126.88	145.73	124.23	130.34
Heckmondwike	17363	28.49	10	112.08	111.37	109.23	121.05	104.07	118.46	99.87	103.31
Batley East	19351	26.86	11	136.40	133.90	120.25	116.26	142.90	137.84	203.98	124.29
Liversedge and Gomersal	20079	24.45	12	109.19	107.43	114.39	116.90	104.72	104.37	91.79	104.27
Golcar	18240	23.39	13	114.15	112.40	117.67	128.47	126.07	130.13	125.28	112.50
Birstall and Birkenshaw	16906	21.54	14	108.55	110.39	116.76	110.52	100.27	99.66	106.42	131.75
Cleckheaton	17371	21.12	15	101.73	110.18	96.40	103.55	98.06	106.54	99.43	107.10
Almondbury	18075	18.34	16	112.57	99.02	96.70	106.95	112.16	107.00	118.35	97.74
Colne Valley	17715	16.54	17	88.10	87.65	86.17	82.71	105.77	114.69	92.76	79.69
Mirfield	20043	15.72	18	95.61	96.81	91.92	102.73	87.43	107.37	86.21	97.20
Lindley	20822	14.78	19	104.66	98.41	99.22	96.52	98.70	85.65	117.93	86.01
Holme Valley North	17202	13.26	20	91.22	77.48	82.33	83.66	96.07	96.60	86.82	88.04
Denby Dale	16779	11.14	21	106.37	93.89	100.07	92.76	115.59	124.49	101.22	98.55
Holme Valley South	19432	10.89	22	87.29	74.67	86.40	89.24	99.12	77.33	115.28	84.30
Kirkburton	16407	10.02	23	81.20	72.95	90.27	78.20	86.12	78.34	85.49	59.35
Kirklees				107.33	108.77	103.11	105.70	111.70	115.31	113.13	105.63
England				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 7b: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Mortality Ratios (Compared with England Averages)

Ward Name	Ward Population	IMD Ward Score	Kirklees rank	Deaths from all causes, all ages	Deaths from all causes, under 75 years	Deaths from all cancers, all ages	Deaths from all cancers, under 75 years	Deaths from circulatory disease, all ages	Deaths from coronary heart disease, all ages	Deaths from stroke, all ages	Deaths from respiratory disease, all ages
Dewsbury West	22505	45.34	1	136.98	153.33	105.41	113.78	124.55	135.31	95.68	177.07
Batley West	20735	36.44	2	101.83	126.50	115.97	130.57	112.71	129.55	99.46	116.18
Crosland Moor and Netherton	19503	35.36	3	111.78	132.52	104.73	116.30	142.00	144.07	163.95	92.38
Ashbrow	20572	35.04	4	112.72	108.00	103.85	95.19	127.62	138.76	133.31	123.94
Dewsbury East	20130	33.47	5	116.36	126.31	117.04	115.07	116.40	140.84	97.65	132.09
Dalton	17309	32.52	6	108.00	123.08	119.51	126.58	111.64	112.89	110.53	116.32
Greenhead	21230	32.31	7	116.11	126.88	104.74	101.93	127.12	121.88	136.30	98.24
Newsome	24262	32.12	8	128.00	141.05	112.44	125.03	143.06	143.19	144.25	122.24
Dewsbury South	19259	31.46	9	115.20	125.90	101.47	102.51	126.88	145.73	124.23	130.34
Heckmondwike	17363	28.49	10	112.08	111.37	109.23	121.05	104.07	118.46	99.87	103.31
Batley East	19351	26.86	11	136.40	133.90	120.25	116.26	142.90	137.84	203.98	124.29
Liversedge and Gomersal	20079	24.45	12	109.19	107.43	114.39	116.90	104.72	104.37	91.79	104.27
Golcar	18240	23.39	13	114.15	112.40	117.67	128.47	126.07	130.13	125.28	112.50
Birstall and Birkenshaw	16906	21.54	14	108.55	110.39	116.76	110.52	100.27	99.66	106.42	131.75
Cleckheaton	17371	21.12	15	101.73	110.18	96.40	103.55	98.06	106.54	99.43	107.10
Almondbury	18075	18.34	16	112.57	99.02	96.70	106.95	112.16	107.00	118.35	97.74
Colne Valley	17715	16.54	17	88.10	87.65	86.17	82.71	105.77	114.69	92.76	79.69
Mirfield	20043	15.72	18	95.61	96.81	91.92	102.73	87.43	107.37	86.21	97.20
Lindley	20822	14.78	19	104.66	98.41	99.22	96.52	98.70	85.65	117.93	86.01
Holme Valley North	17202	13.26	20	91.22	77.48	82.33	83.66	96.07	96.60	86.82	88.04
Denby Dale	16779	11.14	21	106.37	93.89	100.07	92.76	115.59	124.49	101.22	98.55
Holme Valley South	19432	10.89	22	87.29	74.67	86.40	89.24	99.12	77.33	115.28	84.30
Kirkburton	16407	10.02	23	81.20	72.95	90.27	78.20	86.12	78.34	85.49	59.35
Kirklees				107.33	108.77	103.11	105.70	111.70	115.31	113.13	105.63
England				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Shading: Red = significantly worse; Green = significantly better; No colour = not statistically different

Table 8a: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Admission Ratios (Compared with Kirklees Averages)

Ward Name	Ward Population	IMD Ward Score	Kirklees rank	Emergency Admissions, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	Emergency Admissions, Coronary Heart Disease	Emergency Admissions, Stroke	Emergency Admissions, All Causes	Incidence of lung cancer: diagnoses
Dewsbury West	22505	45.34	1	191.25	179.89	140.82	132.75	158.58
Batley West	20735	36.44	2	145.37	123.08	116.46	114.57	156.52
Crosland Moor and Netherton	19503	35.36	3	127.87	146.61	129.62	118.39	102.63
Ashbrow	20572	35.04	4	126.13	143.72	99.20	113.35	136.46
Dewsbury East	20130	33.47	5	216.03	122.38	101.18	122.18	168.04
Dalton	17309	32.52	6	90.02	103.30	96.50	103.42	126.51
Greenhead	21230	32.31	7	104.26	170.96	98.65	119.79	104.91
Newsome	24262	32.12	8	112.98	150.98	97.58	100.44	130.51
Dewsbury South	19259	31.46	9	126.36	147.62	120.69	109.62	115.93
Heckmondwike	17363	28.49	10	140.61	122.87	77.35	119.89	146.79
Batley East	19351	26.86	11	73.38	151.47	135.16	104.86	116.92
Liversedge and Gomersal	20079	24.45	12	140.39	97.25	95.59	109.25	130.02
Golcar	18240	23.39	13	122.70	102.74	98.71	110.59	125.51
Birstall and Birkenshaw	16906	21.54	14	120.59	97.19	108.11	100.94	120.94
Cleckheaton	17371	21.12	15	101.29	120.03	90.22	102.63	93.84
Almondbury	18075	18.34	16	101.22	102.71	82.01	96.17	98.74
Colne Valley	17715	16.54	17	74.51	86.86	94.22	85.89	100.81
Mirfield	20043	15.72	18	85.73	81.16	86.39	92.48	112.98
Lindley	20822	14.78	19	79.04	86.42	86.52	101.45	97.67
Holme Valley North	17202	13.26	20	89.25	89.72	73.49	82.82	89.00
Denby Dale	16779	11.14	21	82.15	113.18	111.24	88.57	85.19
Holme Valley South	19432	10.89	22	50.78	74.31	95.39	73.49	62.19
Kirkburton	16407	10.02	23	48.92	91.48	78.62	83.62	78.70
Kirklees				108.57	114.50	98.69	103.95	113.39
England				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Shading: Red = significantly worse; Green = significantly better; No colour = not statistically different Values above 100 indicate a higher level of admission than the England average and values below 100 indicate a lower level of admission. Table 8b: Indicators of Health and Deprivation by Electoral Ward: Standardised Admission Ratios (Compared with England Averages)

Ward Name	Ward Population	IMD Ward Score	Kirklees rank	Emergency Admissions, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	Emergency Admissions, Coronary Heart Disease	Emergency Admissions, Stroke	Emergency Admissions, All Causes	Incidence of lung cancer: diagnoses
Dewsbury West	22505	45.34	1	191.25	179.89	140.82	132.75	158.58
Batley West	20735	36.44	2	145.37	123.08	116.46	114.57	156.52
Crosland Moor and Netherton	19503	35.36	3	127.87	146.61	129.62	118.39	102.63
Ashbrow	20572	35.04	4	126.13	143.72	99.20	113.35	136.46
Dewsbury East	20130	33.47	5	216.03	122.38	101.18	122.18	168.04
Dalton	17309	32.52	6	90.02	103.30	96.50	103.42	126.51
Greenhead	21230	32.31	7	104.26	170.96	98.65	119.79	104.91
Newsome	24262	32.12	8	112.98	150.98	97.58	100.44	130.51
Dewsbury South	19259	31.46	9	126.36	147.62	120.69	109.62	115.93
Heckmondwike	17363	28.49	10	140.61	122.87	77.35	119.89	146.79
Batley East	19351	26.86	11	73.38	151.47	135.16	104.86	116.92
Liversedge and Gomersal	20079	24.45	12	140.39	97.25	95.59	109.25	130.02
Golcar	18240	23.39	13	122.70	102.74	98.71	110.59	125.51
Birstall and Birkenshaw	16906	21.54	14	120.59	97.19	108.11	100.94	120.94
Cleckheaton	17371	21.12	15	101.29	120.03	90.22	102.63	93.84
Almondbury	18075	18.34	16	101.22	102.71	82.01	96.17	98.74
Colne Valley	17715	16.54	17	74.51	86.86	94.22	85.89	100.81
Mirfield	20043	15.72	18	85.73	81.16	86.39	92.48	112.98
Lindley	20822	14.78	19	79.04	86.42	86.52	101.45	97.67
Holme Valley North	17202	13.26	20	89.25	89.72	73.49	82.82	89.00
Denby Dale	16779	11.14	21	82.15	113.18	111.24	88.57	85.19
Holme Valley South	19432	10.89	22	50.78	74.31	95.39	73.49	62.19
Kirkburton	16407	10.02	23	48.92	91.48	78.62	83.62	78.70
Kirklees				108.57	114.50	98.69	103.95	113.39
England				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Shading: Red = significantly worse; Green = significantly better; No colour = not statistically different Values above 100 indicate a higher level of admission than the England average and values below 100 indicate a lower level of admission. Table 9: Indicators of health and deprivation by Electoral Ward

significant difference to Ward Name	IMD Ward Score	Kirklees rank	IMD National rank (/6,642)	Ward Population	Population Density (persons per hectare)	% Aged <20	% Aged 60+	% Overweight & Obese Year R children (2017/18 - 19/20)	% Overweight & Obese Year 6 children	% Overweight or obese adults	Male life expectancy	Female life expectancy	% Pensioners (65 years +) living alone (2011 census data)
Dewsbury West	45.34	1	229	22505	42.6	34.4	12.7	22.4	<u>41.8</u>	<u>73.8</u>	77.2	83.7	32.4
Batley West	36.44	2	948	20735	47.7	29.3	19.4	21.0	34.3	62.7	79.2	<u>81.7</u>	30.5
Crosland Moor and Netherton	35.36	3	706	19503	25	28.8	20.9	21.1	<u>38.4</u>	<u>54.2</u>	<u>76.4</u>	80.4	33.1
Ashbrow	35.04	4	1048	20572	18.1	27.6	22.5	24.3	<u>41.0</u>	59.3	77.6	81.3	32.6
Dewsbury East	33.47	5	1127	20130	31.2	25	21.6	25.7	38.1	62.7	<u>76.7</u>	80.8	33
Dalton	32.52	6	1635	17309	13.4	23.7	23.9	<u>27.0</u>	36.7	64.5	76.7	83.7	<u>36.6</u>
Greenhead	32.31	7	985	21230	48	26.5	17.7	23.6	37.1	59.6	<u>76.2</u>	<u>80.3</u>	<u>35.3</u>
Newsome	32.12	8	506	24262	28.9	19.2	15.5	25.5	37.8	<u>55.9</u>	<u>76.7</u>	<u>80.1</u>	<u>38.5</u>
Dewsbury South	31.46	9	1245	19259	13.7	29	19.7	24.1	<u>38.7</u>	63.8	<u>75.6</u>	81.1	<u>28.3</u>
Heckmondwike	28.49	10	1637	17363	32.2	25.9	22.9	22.4	<u>38.8</u>	60.7	<u>75.5</u>	81.3	<u>29.2</u>
Batley East	26.86	11	1176	19351	24.5	28.5	18.1	<u>18.6</u>	33.6	56.9	<u>76.4</u>	<u>79.0</u>	31.5
Liversedge and Gomersal	24.45	12	2026	20079	15.4	24.4	25.9	21.1	36.1	<u>53.4</u>	78.8	83.2	32.5
Golcar	23.39	13	2132	18240	29.6	23.9	23.4	21.4	36.4	57.3	79.8	83.8	<u>33.6</u>
Birstall and Birkenshaw	21.54	14	2781	16906	13.7	24.3	25.7	23.8	35.6	64	76.8	82.1	32
Cleckheaton	21.12	15	2388	17371	14.2	21.6	27.1	26.0	<u>39.8</u>	64.5	78.2	82.7	32.8
Almondbury	18.34	16	3063	18075	17.9	21.6	27.5	25.2	31	57.8	79.9	81.9	32.9
Colne Valley	16.54	17	3265	17715	2.6	21.9	26.3	19.8	33.6	<u>54.9</u>	79.9	83.5	31.3
Mirfield	15.72	18	3746	20043	14.8	21.5	30.8	20.5	32.8	64.2	81.2	82.8	30.2
Lindley	14.78	19	3559	20822	29.3	23.1	26.3	23.7	31.9	<u>55.1</u>	79.8	83.3	<u>33.1</u>
Holme Valley North	13.26	20	4882	17202	5.2	22.3	30.2	<u>18.1</u>	<u>28.2</u>	<u>53.7</u>	81.1	83.6	31
Denby Dale	11.14	21	5239	16779	4	21.8	31.2	22.2	<u>29.2</u>	<u>53.1</u>	79.2	82.5	<u>26.7</u>
Holme Valley South	10.89	22	5082	19432	3.2	22.1	30.1	21.3	<u>29.5</u>	<u>51.4</u>	<u>83.3</u>	85.3	<u>28.3</u>
Kirkburton	10.02	23	5519	16407	3.5	24.1	28.1	19.7	30.8	57.4	81.1	84.1	27.0

Appendix A11: Pharmacy opening hours

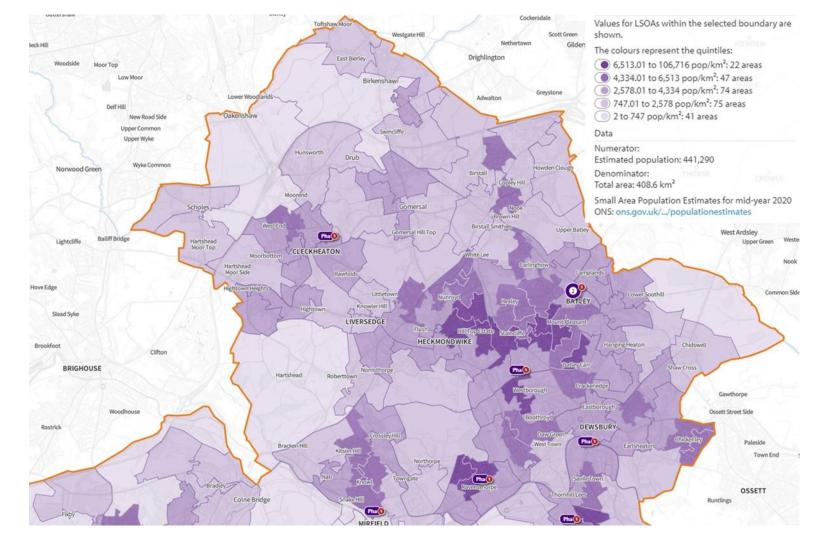


Figure 17a: Pharmacies providing services for 100+ hours a week mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

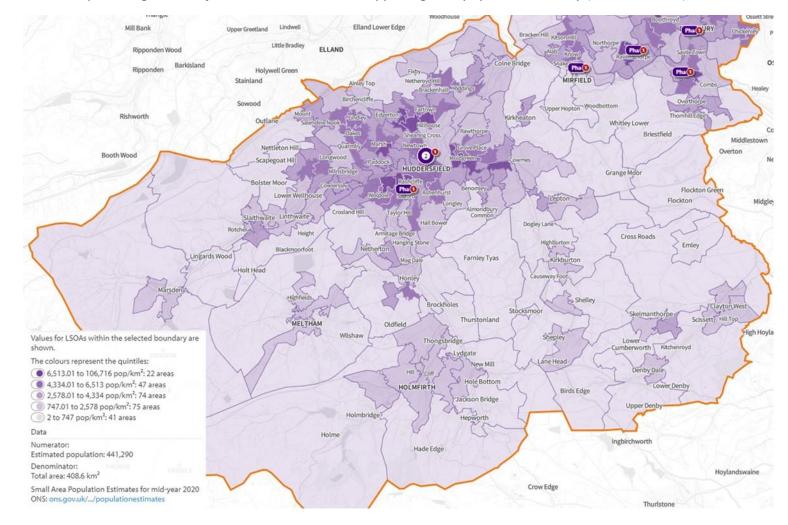


Figure 17b: Pharmacies providing services for 100+ hours a week mapped against population density (South Kirklees)

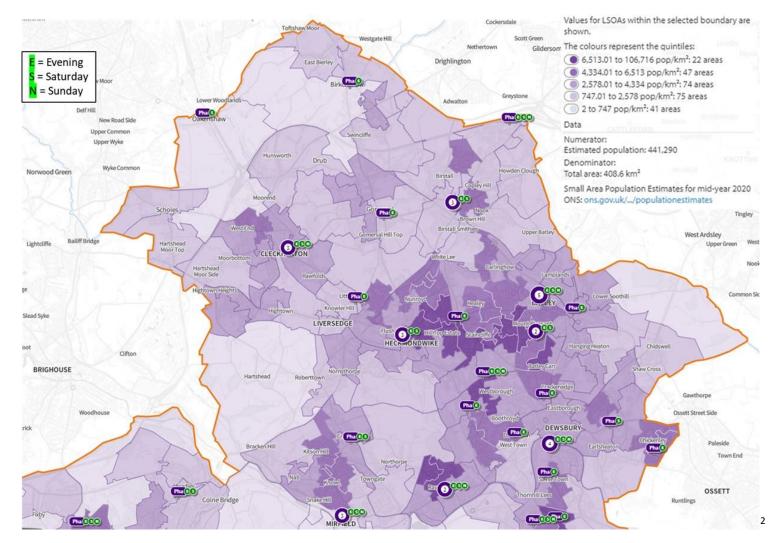


Figure 18a: Pharmacies providing extended opening hours mapped against population density (North Kirklees)

² Note: One pharmacy in Birstall is no longer providing Sunday extended hours– see Appendix A18 for details

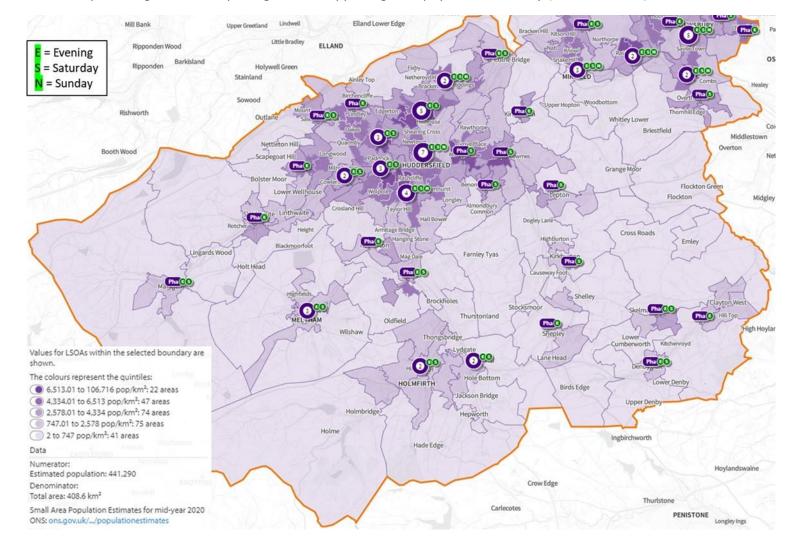


Figure 18b: Pharmacies providing extended opening hours mapped against population density (South Kirklees)³

³ Note: One pharmacy in Meltham is no longer providing Saturday extended hours and one pharmacy in Huddersfield is no longer providing Sunday hours – see Appendix A18 for details

Table 10: Community pharmacy opening hours

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
			Bat	ey and Spe	n						
Batley East	Batley Pharmacy	157 Upper Commercial Street	Batley	WF17 5DH	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30
Batley East	Hughes Chemist	3-5 Oxford Terrace, Off Soothill Lane	Batley	WF17 5ST	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 17:00	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 17:00	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30		
Batley East	Mileusnic Chemist	133 Upper Commercial Street	Batley	WF17 5DH	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	09:00- 12:30	
Batley East	Mount Pharmacy	67B Purlwell Lane	Batley	WF17 7QF	08:45- 19:00	08:45- 19:00	08:45- 19:00	08:45- 19:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 12:30	
Batley East	Safemed Pharmacy	1 Bonaccord Square	Batley	WF17 7QG	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00		
Batley East	Tesco In-Store Pharmacy	Bradford Road	Batley	WF17 5TJ	08:00- 22:30	06:30- 22:30	06:30- 22:30	06:30- 22:30	06:30- 22:30	06:30- 22:00	10:00- 16:00
Batley East	Tibb Pharmacy	65 Purlwell Hall Road	Batley	WF17 7NL	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00		
Batley East	Well Pharmacy	4 Market Place	Batley	WF17 5DA	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	09:00- 12:00	
Batley East	Well Pharmacy	104 Upper Commercial Street	Batley	WF17 5DP	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00		
Batley East	Wellington House Pharmacy	Unit 1, 485 Bradford Road	Batley	WF17 8LB	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00		
Batley West	Dewsbury Pharmacy	Healds Road Medical Centre, Healds Road	Dewsbury	WF13 4HT	08:00- 23:00	08:00- 23:00	08:00- 23:00	08:00- 23:00	08:00- 13:00, 14:00- 00:00	08:30- 21:00	08:30- 21:00

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Birstall Pharmacy	8 Market Place, Birstall	Batley	WF17 9EL	08:30- 18:00	08:30- 18:00	08:30- 18:00	08:30- 18:00	08:30- 18:00	08:30- 12:30	
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Boots UK Ltd ⁴	Unit 3, Birstall Retail Park	Birstall	WF17 9DT	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	10:00- 18:00	
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Knights Oakwood Pharmacy	The Old Salvation Army Hall, 74 Blackburn Road	Birstall	WF17 9PL	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	08:45- 18:30	09:00- 12:00	
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Birkenshaw Pharmacy 5	Town Street Medical Centre, Town Street, Birkenshaw	Bradford	BD11 2HX	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00		
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Winer (Chemists) Ltd	1 Bond Street, Birstall	Batley	WF17 9EX	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 13:00	
Cleckheaton	Kirklees Pharmacy	St Johns House, Cross Church Street	Cleckheaton	BD19 3RQ	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 22:30	08:00- 21:00
Cleckheaton	Lloyds Pharmacy ⁴	5 Greenside	Cleckheaton	BD19 5AN	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	22.00	21.00
Cleckheaton	Oakenshaw Pharmacy	Oakenshaw	Bradford	BD12 7DT	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:00	
Cleckheaton	Rowlands Pharmacy	26 Market Street	Cleckheaton	BD19 5AJ	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00		
Heckmondwike	Pharmacy Wise Heckmondwike	Heckmondwike Primary Care Centre, Algernon Firth Park	Heckmondwike	WF16 0HH	08:00- 13:00, 13:20- 18:45	08:00- 13:00, 13:20- 18:45	08:00- 13:00,13:2 0-18:45	08:00- 13:00, 13:20- 18:45	08:00- 13:00, 13:20- 18:45	09:00- 13:00	
Heckmondwike	The Pharmacy Hub	4 Batley Road	Heckmondwike	WF16 9NE	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00		
Heckmondwike	Well Pharmacy	Unit 8, Northgate Retail Centre	Heckmondwike	WF16 9RL	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00		
Heckmondwike	Well Pharmacy	Morrisons Superstore, Union Street	Heckmondwike	WF16 0HL	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	08:45- 18:00	09:00- 17:00	
Liversedge and Gomersal	Gomersal Pharmacy	260 Oxford Road, Gomersal	Bradford	BD19 4PY	08:45- 18:15	08:45- 18:15	08:45- 18:15	08:45- 18:15	08:45- 18:15		
Liversedge and Gomersal	Shah'S Pharmacy	69 Valley Road	Liversedge	WF15 6DL	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:30	09:00- 18:00		

 ⁴ Note: Opening hours changed between draft consultation document and final PNA – see Appendix A18 for details
 ⁵ Note: Pharmacy operator and name changed on 03/05/22

			Dewsb	ury and Mir	field						
Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Dewsbury East	Boots UK Ltd	27 The Princess Of Wales Precinct, Long Causeway	Dewsbury	WF13 1NH	08:30- 17:30	08:30- 17:30	08:30- 17:30	08:30- 17:30	08:30- 17:30	08:30- 17:30	
Dewsbury East	Chickenley Pharmacy	51 Walnut Lane, Chickenley	Dewsbury	WF12 8NJ	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00		
Dewsbury East	Clovelly Pharmacy	1 Northfield Road	Dewsbury	WF13 2JX	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00		
Dewsbury East	Dewsbury Health Centre Pharmacy	Dewsbury Health Centre, Wellington Road	Dewsbury	WF13 1HN	08:00- 19:00	08:00- 19:00	08:00- 19:00	08:00- 19:00	08:00- 19:00	09:00- 14:00	
Dewsbury East	G Pharmacy	47 Albion Street	Dewsbury	WF13 2AJ	09:00- 12:45, 13:45- 18:00	09:00- 12:45, 13:45- 18:00	09:00- 12:45, 13:45- 18:00	09:00- 12:45, 13:45- 18:00	09:00- 12:45, 13:45- 18:00		
Dewsbury East	Rowlands Pharmacy	Earlsheaton Medical Centre, 252 Wakefield Road, Earlsheaton	Dewsbury	WF12 8AH	08:45- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	08:45- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	08:45- 15:00	08:45- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	08:45- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 12:00	
Dewsbury South	Asda Pharmacy	Mill Street West	Dewsbury	WF12 9AE	08:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 22:00	10:00- 16:00
Dewsbury South	Brewery Lane Pharmacy	49 Brewery Lane, Thornhill Lees	Dewsbury	WF12 9DU	06:30- 23:00	06:30- 23:00	06:30- 23:00	06:30- 23:00	06:30- 23:00	08:00- 17:00	08:00- 16:30
Dewsbury South	Nobles Chemist	92 Savile Road, Savile Town	Dewsbury	WF12 9LP	09:00- 12:30, 14:00- 18:45	09:00- 12:30, 15:00- 18:45	09:00- 12:30, 14:00- 18:30	09:00- 12:30, 14:00- 18:45	09:00- 12:30, 14:00- 18:45		
Dewsbury South	Thornhill Pharmacy ⁶	30 The Town, Thornhill	Dewsbury	WF12 0RB	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:00	
Dewsbury South	Savile Town Pharmacy	The Sidings, Dewsbury	Dewsbury	WF12 9QU	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30		
Dewsbury South	Sykes Chemist	140A Slaithwaite Road, Thornhill Lees	Dewsbury	WF12 9DW	09:00- 13:30, 15:00- 18:30	09:00- 13:30, 15:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:30, 15:00- 18:30	09:00- 13:30, 15:00- 18:30	09:00- 12:30, 15:00- 19:00		

⁶ Note: Pharmacy changed ownership and name on 01/07/22

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Dewsbury West	Dewsbury Moor	119 Heckmondwike Road,	Dewsbury		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
	Pharmacy	Dewsbury Moor		WF13	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,		
	-			3NT	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-		
					18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
	Eye Pharmacy	Unit 6D Ravensthorpe	Dewsbury	WF13	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	09:00-
Dewsbury West		Retail Park, Huddersfield Road		ЗHN	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:00
Dewsbury West	Well Pharmacy	620 Huddersfield Road,	Dewsbury	WF13	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	09:00-	
Dewsbury west		Ravensthorpe		3HL	18:45	18:45	18:45	18:45	18:45	12:30	
	Westtown Pharmacy	78 High Street, Westtown	Dewsbury		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
Dewsbury West				WF13	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,		
Dewsbury west				2QQ	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-		
					18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
Mirfield	Boots UK Ltd	142 Huddersfield Road	Mirfield	WF14	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	
				8AN	17:30	17:30	17:30	17:30	17:30	16:30	
Mirfield	Boots UK Ltd	54 Old Bank Road	Mirfield	WF14	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	
Miniela				0JA	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	13:00	
	Boots UK Ltd	Mirfield Health Centre,	Mirfield		08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-		
Mirfield		Doctor Lane		WF14	13:30,	13:30,	13:30,	13:30,	13:30,		
Minneid				8DU	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-		
					18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
	Eye Pharmacy	196 Huddersfield Road	Mirfield								
Mirfield				WF14	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	08:00-	-00:80	09:00-
Miniela				8AZ	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:30	22:00
			Hu	ddersfield							
Almondbury	Rowlands Pharmacy	63-65 Highgate Lane,	Huddersfield		09:00-	09:00-		09:00-	09:00-		
		Lepton		HD8	12:30,	12:30,	09:00-	12:30,	12:30,	09:00-	
				0DS	13:30-	13:30-	17:00	13:30-	13:30-	12:00	
					17:30	17:30		17:30	17:30		
	Rowlands Pharmacy	65A Northgate, Almondbury	Huddersfield		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
A loss and allowing				HD5	13:20,	13:20,	13:20,	13:20,	13:20,	09:00-	
Almondbury				8RX	13:40-	13:40-	13:40-	13:40-	13:40-	12:00	
					17:30	17:30	17:30	17:30	17:30		

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Ashbrow	Asda Pharmacy 7	Longhill Road, Off Bradford Road, Brackenhall	Huddersfield	HD2 2LQ	09:00- 22:00	09:00- 22:00	09:00- 22:00	09:00- 22:00	09:00- 22:00	09:00- 22:00	10:00- 16:00
Ashbrow	Cohens Chemist	56 Sheepridge Road	Huddersfield	HD2 1HG	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00		
Ashbrow	Medicare Chemists	5 Copthorne Square, Bradley	Huddersfield	HD2 1SZ	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 12:30	
Ashbrow	S T Shaw Ltd	Spaines Road, Fartown	Huddersfield	HD2 2QA	09:00- 18:15	09:00- 18:15	09:00- 18:15	09:00- 18:15	09:00- 18:15		
Ashbrow	Siddique Pharmacy Ltd	14 Spaines Road, Fartown	Huddersfield	HD2 2QA	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00	
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Akram, Z A Ltd	2 Thorne Road, Thornton Lodge	Huddersfield	HD1 3JJ	09:30- 18:30	09:30- 18:30	09:30- 18:30	09:30- 13:30	09:30- 18:30		
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Boots UK Ltd ⁷	Moorfield Shopping Centre, 3 Park Road West, Crosland Moor	Huddersfield	HD4 5RX	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 12:30	
Crosland Moor and Netherton	K & M Pharmacy Ltd	325 Meltham Road, Netherton	Huddersfield	HD4 7EX	08:45- 12:45, 14:00- 18:00	08:45- 12:45, 14:00- 18:00	08:45- 12:45, 14:00- 18:00	08:45- 12:45, 14:00- 18:00	08:45- 12:45, 14:00- 18:00		
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Lockwood Pharmacy	227 Lockwood Road, Lockwood	Huddersfield	HD1 3TG	08:00- 00:00	08:00- 00:00	08:00- 00:00	08:00- 00:00	08:00- 00:00	08:00- 00:00	09:00- 22:00
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Medicare Chemists	Meltham Road Surgery, 9 Meltham Road, Lockwood	Huddersfield	HD1 3UP	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	08:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30		

⁷ Note: Opening hours changed between draft consultation document and final PNA – see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Dalton	Kirkheaton Pharmacy	1 Bankfield Lane, Kirkheaton	Huddersfield	HD5 0JE	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 18:00		
Dalton	Lloyds Pharmacy	J Sainsbury'S Store, Southgate	Huddersfield	HD1 6QR	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 23:00	07:00- 21:00	10:00- 16:00
Dalton	Rowlands Pharmacy	617 Wakefield Road, Waterloo	Huddersfield	HD5 9XP	09:00- 12:40, 13:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:40, 13:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:40, 13:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:40, 13:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:40, 13:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:00	
Dalton	Rowlands Pharmacy	5 Broad Lane, Moldgreen	Huddersfield	HD5 9BU	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 12:00	

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Greenhead	C W Peach (Chemist)	62 Westbourne Road, Marsh	Huddersfield	HD1 4LE	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 12:30	
Greenhead	Croft Pharmacy	5 Cobcroft Road, Fartown	Huddersfield	HD2 2RU	09:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:30- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30		
Greenhead	Grange Pharmacy	40 Cobcroft Road	Huddersfield	HD2 2RY	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00		
Greenhead	K Pharmacy	2 Grimscar Avenue, Birkby	Huddersfield	HD2 2TW	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00	
Greenhead	Medicare Chemists	140 Westbourne Road, Marsh	Huddersfield	HD1 4LF	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 17:00	
Greenhead	Paddock Head Pharmacy	203 Luck Lane, Paddock	Huddersfield	HD1 4RB	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 16:30- 19:00	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 14:00	
Greenhead	Singh Pharmacy	6 Church Street, Paddock	Huddersfield	HD1 4TR	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 19:00	09:00- 17:30	

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Lindley	Acre Pharmacy	80 New Hey Road, Lindley	Huddersfield	HD3 4AJ	08:30- 18:30	08:30- 18:30	08:30- 18:30	08:30- 18:30	08:30- 18:30	09:00- 13:00	
Lindley	Easymeds Pharmacy	26 Grimescar Meadows, Huddersfield	Huddersfield	HD2 2DZ	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00	09:00- 17:00		
Lindley	Live Well Pharmacy	1 Acre House Ave	Huddersfield	HD3 3BB	08:00- 16:00	08:00- 16:00	08:00- 16:00	08:00- 16:00	08:00- 16:00		
Lindley	Medicare Chemists	Unit 2, Salendine Nook Shopping Centre, 144 Moorhill Road, Salendine Nook	Huddersfield	HD3 3XA	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:00	09:00- 13:00	
Lindley	S T Shaw Ltd	59 Lidget Street, Lindley 8	Huddersfield	HD3 3JP	08:50- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:50- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:50- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:50- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:50- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00		
Lindley	Wellcare Pharmacy	Wellfield House, 33 New Hey Road	Huddersfield	HD3 4AL	07:30- 15:30	07:30- 15:30	07:30- 15:30	07:30- 15:30	07:30- 15:30		

⁸ Note: Address changed (from 57 to 59 Lidget Street) on 16/06/22

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Newsome	Park View Pharmacy ⁹	125 Fitzwilliam Street	Huddersfield	HD1 5PS	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00		
Newsome	Boots UK Ltd ¹⁰	22 King Street	Huddersfield	HD1 2QE	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 16:00	
Newsome	Greenhead Pharmacy	Greenhead House, 2 Greenhead Road	Huddersfield	HD1 4EN	08:30- 00:00	08:30- 00:00	08:30- 00:00	08:30- 00:00	08:30- 00:00	10:00- 00:00	12:00- 20:30
Newsome	Huddersfield Pharmacy	45-47 Market Street	Huddersfield	HD1 2HL	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 15:00	
Newsome	Rowlands Pharmacy	1A Church Lane, Newsome	Huddersfield	HD4 6JE	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00	09:00- 13:20, 13:40- 18:00		
Newsome	Superdrug Pharmacy	20 Princess Alexandra Walk	Huddersfield	HD1 2TT	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	
Newsome	Tesco In-Store Pharmacy	Viaduct Street, Off Fitzwilliam Street	Huddersfield	HD1 1RW	08:00- 20:00	08:00- 20:00	08:00- 20:00	08:00- 20:00	08:00- 20:00	08:00- 20:00	10:00- 16:00
			Kirk	dees Rural			•	•			
Colne Valley	Boots UK Ltd ¹⁰	32 Peel Street, Marsden	Huddersfield	HD7 6BW	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00	
Colne Valley	Cohens Chemist	Ground Floor Globe Mill Bridge Street, Slaithwaite	Huddersfield	HD7 5JN	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00		

 ⁹ Note: Pharmacy changed name and ownership on 22/08/22
 ¹⁰ Note: Opening hours changed between draft consultation document and final PNA – see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Denby Dale	Denby Pharmacy	315 Wakefield Road,	Huddersfield		08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-		
-		Denby Dale		HD8	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	09:00-	
				8RX	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	12:30	
					18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
Denby Dale	Well Pharmacy	The Health Centre,	Huddersfield	HD8	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-		
Denby Dale		Wakefield Road, Scissett		9JL	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
Denby Dale	Well Pharmacy	38 Commercial Road,	Huddersfield	HD8	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	08:30-	09:00-	
Denby Dale		Skelmanthorpe		9DA	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	13:00	
Golcar	Cowlersley Pharmacy	903 Manchester Road,	Huddersfield		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
		Cowlersley		HD4	12:45,	12:45,	12:45,	12:45,	12:45,	09:00-	
				5SX	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	12:30	
					18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
Golcar	Golcar Delivery	30, Moorcroft Avenue,	Huddersfield	HD7	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
Guicai	Pharmacy	Golcar		4QH	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00		
	S T Shaw Ltd	38 Town End, Golcar	Huddersfield		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
Golcar				HD7	12:45,	12:45,	12:45,	12:45,	12:45,		
Golcal				4QD	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-		
					18:15	18:15	18:15	18:15	18:15		
	Well Pharmacy	63 Market Street,	Huddersfield	HD3	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
Golcar		Milnsbridge		4HZ	18:00-	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
				4112							
Holme Valley	Brian Dobson (Chemists)	1 The Cobbles, Meltham	Huddersfield		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
North	Ltd			HD9	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	09:00-	
				5QQ	13:20-	13:20-	13:20-	13:20-	13:20-	12:00	
					17:30	17:30	17:30	17:30	17:30		
	Medicare Chemists	8-10 Westgate, Honley	Huddersfield		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
Holme Valley				HD9	12:30,	12:30,	12:30,	12:30,	12:30,	09:00-	
North				6AA	13:30-	13:30-	13:30-	13:30-	13:30-	12:30	
					18:30	18:30	18:30	18:30	18:30		
	Medicines2Home.Com ¹¹	Suite 3, Railway House,	Holmfirth		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
Holme Valley		Station Street		HD9	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,		
North				5NX	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-		
					18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		
	Meltham Pharmacy	14 Huddersfield Road,	Huddersfield		09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-	09:00-		
Holme Valley		Meltham		HD9	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	13:00,	09:00-	
,				4AE	13:00, 14:00-	13:00, 14:00-	13:00, 14:00-	13:00, 14:00-	13:00, 14:00-	13:00	
North				4AE	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	14:00-	13:00	
					18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00	18:00		

¹¹ Note: Opening hours changed between draft consultation document and final PNA – see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
Holme Valley South	Medicare Chemists	Riverside Centre, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth	Huddersfield	HD9 3AZ	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 17:30	09:00- 12:00	
Holme Valley South	Medicare Chemists	Elmwood Health Centre, Huddersfield Road	Holmfirth	HD9 3TR	08:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:30	08:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:30	08:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:30	08:00- 13:00, 14:00- 19:30	08:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:30	09:00- 12:00	
Holme Valley South	New Mill Pharmacy	Inside New Mill Post Office, 6 Huddersfield Road	Holmfirth	HD9 7JU	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00	
Holme Valley South	The Valley Pharmacy	1St Floor, New Mill Village Store, Holmfirth Road	New Mill	HD9 7JY	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 13:00, 14:00- 18:00	09:00- 12:30	
Kirkburton	Rowlands Pharmacy	Kirkburton Health Centre, Shelley Lane, Kirkburton	Huddersfield	HD8 0SJ	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 13:00, 13:20- 17:30	09:00- 12:00	
Kirkburton	Shepley Pharmacy	Shepley Health Centre, 25 Jos Lane	Shepley	HD8 8DJ	08:00- 12:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:00- 12:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:00- 12:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:00- 12:00, 14:00- 18:00	08:00- 12:00, 14:00- 18:00		

Appendix A12: Pharmacy service provision

Note these tables were correct at 01/08/22 and are subject to change when services are recommissioned or newly commissioned.

Table 11: Pharmacy service provision

Advanced services: New medicine service, Appliance use review service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hepatitis C testing service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding

Enhanced services: Palliative care drugs, Minor ailments scheme, Head lice Locally commissioned services: Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption

Ward	Trading	Address	Town	Post	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services;
	Name			Code	pharmacy access scheme
Batley East	Batley Pharmacy*	157 Upper Commercial Street	Batley	WF17 5DH	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Palliative care drugs, Head lice, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Batley East	Hughes Chemist	3-5 Oxford Terrace, Off Soothill Lane	Batley	WF17 5ST	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Batley East	Mileusnic Chemist*	133 Upper Commercial Street	Batley	WF17 5DH	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, new smoking cessation service
Batley East	Mount Pharmacy	67B Purlwell Lane	Batley	WF17 7QF	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice
Batley East	Safemed Pharmacy	1 Bonaccord Square	Batley	WF17 7QG	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hepatitis C testing service, Hypertension case finding
Batley East	Tesco In- Store Pharmacy [*]	Bradford Road	Batley	WF17 5TJ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Hypertension service
Batley East	Tibb Pharmacy	65 Purlwell Hall Road	Batley	WF17 7NL	
Batley East	Well Pharmacy	4 Market Place	Batley	WF17 5DA	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Batley East	Well Pharmacy	104 Upper Commercial Street	Batley	WF17 5DP	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation
Batley East	Wellington House Pharmacy	Unit 1, 485 Bradford Road	Batley	WF17 8LB	Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Batley West	Dewsbury Pharmacy*	Healds Road Medical Centre, Healds Road	Dewsbury	WF13 4HT	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Palliative care drugs, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Birstall Pharmacy*	8 Market Place, Birstall	Batley	WF17 9EL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Boots UK Ltd	Unit 3, Birstall Retail Park	Birstall	WF17 9DT	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Palliative care drugs, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Knights Oakwood Pharmacy	The Old Salvation Army Hall, 74 Blackburn Road	Birstall	WF17 9PL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Palliative care drugs, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Birkenshaw Pharmacy*	Town Street Medical Centre, Town Street, Birkenshaw	Bradford	BD11 2HX	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Hypertension service
Birstall and Birkenshaw	Winer (Chemists) Ltd*	1 Bond Street, Birstall	Batley	WF17 9EX	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, new smoking cessation service
Cleckheaton	Kirklees Pharmacy*	St Johns House, Cross Church Street	Cleckheaton	BD19 3RQ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Cleckheaton	Lloyds Pharmacy*	5 Greenside	Cleckheaton	BD19 5AN	New medicine service, Appliance use review service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Cleckheaton	Oakenshaw Pharmacy	Oakenshaw	Bradford	BD12 7DT	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Pharmacy Access Scheme
Cleckheaton	Rowlands Pharmacy	26 Market Street	Cleckheaton	BD19 5AJ	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Kirklees Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment 2022-25
--

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Heckmondwike	Pharmacy Wise Heckmondwike*	Heckmondwike Primary Care Centre, Algernon Firth Park	Heckmondwike	WF16 OHH	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Heckmondwike	The Pharmacy Hub	4 Batley Road	Heckmondwike	WF16 9NE	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension case finding, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Heckmondwike	Well Pharmacy	Unit 8, Northgate Retail Centre	Heckmondwike	WF16 9RL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Heckmondwike	Well Pharmacy	Morrisons Superstore, Union Street	Heckmondwike	WF16 OHL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Liversedge and Gomersal	Gomersal Pharmacy*	260 Oxford Road, Gomersal	Bradford	BD19 4PY	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service, Hepatitis service
Liversedge and Gomersal	Shah's Pharmacy	69 Valley Road	Liversedge	WF15 6DL	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Dewsbury East	Boots UK Ltd	27 The Princess Of Wales Precinct, Long Causeway	Dewsbury	WF13 1NH	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury East	Chickenley Pharmacy*	51 Walnut Lane, Chickenley	Dewsbury	WF12 8NJ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Dewsbury East	Clovelly Pharmacy	1 Northfield Road	Dewsbury	WF13 2JX	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension case finding
Dewsbury East	Dewsbury Health Centre Pharmacy	Dewsbury Health Centre, Wellington Road	Dewsbury	WF13 1HN	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury East	G Pharmacy	47 Albion Street	Dewsbury	WF13 2AJ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation
Dewsbury East	Rowlands Pharmacy	Earlsheaton Medical Centre, 252 Wakefield Road, Earlsheaton	Dewsbury	WF12 8AH	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Head lice, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury South	Asda Pharmacy	Mill Street West	Dewsbury	WF12 9AE	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Palliative care drugs, Head lice, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury South	Brewery Lane Pharmacy	49 Brewery Lane, Thornhill Lees	Dewsbury	WF12 9DU	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury South	Nobles Chemist	92 Savile Road, Savile Town	Dewsbury	WF12 9LP	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service
Dewsbury South	Thornhill Pharmacy	30 The Town, Thornhill	Dewsbury	WF12 ORB	New medicine service, Appliance use review service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury South	Savile Town Pharmacy	The Sidings, Dewsbury	Dewsbury	WF12 9QU	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service
Dewsbury South	Sykes Chemist	140A Slaithwaite Road, Thornhill Lees	Dewsbury	WF12 9DW	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Dewsbury West	Dewsbury Moor Pharmacy	119 Heckmondwike Road, Dewsbury Moor	Dewsbury	WF13 3NT	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury West	Eye Pharmacy	Unit 6D Ravensthorpe Retail Park, Huddersfield Road	Dewsbury	WF13 3HN	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury West	Well Pharmacy	620 Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe	Dewsbury	WF13 3HL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Dewsbury West	Westtown Pharmacy*	78 High Street, Westtown	Dewsbury	WF13 2QQ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Mirfield	Boots UK Ltd	142 Huddersfield Road	Mirfield	WF14 8AN	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service
Mirfield	Boots UK Ltd	54 Old Bank Road	Mirfield	WF14 OJA	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Mirfield	Boots UK Ltd*	Mirfield Health Centre, Doctor Lane	Mirfield	WF14 8DU	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Mirfield	Eye Pharmacy	196 Huddersfield Road	Mirfield	WF14 8AZ	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Almondbury	Rowlands Pharmacy*	63-65 Highgate Lane, Lepton	Huddersfield	HD8 0DS	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Almondbury	Rowlands Pharmacy	65A Northgate, Almondbury	Huddersfield	HD5 8RX	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Ashbrow	Asda Pharmacy	Longhill Road, Off Bradford Road, Brackenhall	Huddersfield	HD2 2LQ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Palliative care drugs, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Ashbrow	Cohens Chemist	56 Sheepridge Road	Huddersfield	HD2 1HG	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Ashbrow	Medicare Chemists [*]	5 Copthorne Square, Bradley	Huddersfield	HD2 1SZ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Minor ailments scheme, Head lice, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Ashbrow	S T Shaw Ltd [*]	Spaines Road, Fartown	Huddersfield	HD2 2QA	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension service
Ashbrow	Siddique Pharmacy Ltd	14 Spaines Road, Fartown	Huddersfield	HD2 2QA	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Akram, Z A Ltd*	2 Thorne Road, Thornton Lodge	Huddersfield	HD1 3JJ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hepatitis C testing service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Minor ailments scheme, Head lice, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Boots UK Ltd	Moorfield Shopping Centre, 3 Park Road West, Crosland Moor	Huddersfield	HD4 5RX	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Crosland Moor and Netherton	K & M Pharmacy Ltd	325 Meltham Road, Netherton	Huddersfield	HD4 7EX	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Lockwood Pharmacy	227 Lockwood Road, Lockwood	Huddersfield	HD1 3TG	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Palliative care drugs, Minor ailments scheme, Head lice, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Crosland Moor and Netherton	Medicare Chemists*	Meltham Road Surgery, 9 Meltham Road, Lockwood	Huddersfield	HD1 3UP	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Dalton	Boots UK Ltd	Unit 2B, Great Northern Retail Park	Huddersfield	HD1 6ND	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Dalton	Kirkheaton Pharmacy*	1 Bankfield Lane, Kirkheaton	Huddersfield	HD5 OJE	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension service
Dalton	Lloyds Pharmacy*	J Sainsbury'S Store, Southgate	Huddersfield	HD1 6QR	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Palliative care drugs, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Dalton	Rowlands Pharmacy*	617 Wakefield Road, Waterloo	Huddersfield	HD5 9XP	New medicine service, Appliance use review service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Dalton	Rowlands Pharmacy*	5 Broad Lane, Moldgreen	Huddersfield	HD5 9BU	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Head lice, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Greenhead	C W Peach (Chemist)*	62 Westbourne Road, Marsh	Huddersfield	HD1 4LE	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Minor ailments scheme, Head lice, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Greenhead	Croft Pharmacy	5 Cobcroft Road, Fartown	Huddersfield	HD2 2RU	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension case finding, Minor ailments scheme, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation
Greenhead	Grange Pharmacy [*]	40 Cobcroft Road	Huddersfield	HD2 2RY	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension service
Greenhead	K Pharmacy	2 Grimscar Avenue, Birkby	Huddersfield	HD2 2TW	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Minor ailments scheme, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Greenhead	Medicare Chemists*	140 Westbourne Road, Marsh	Huddersfield	HD1 4LF	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Minor ailments scheme, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Greenhead	Paddock Head Pharmacy	203 Luck Lane, Paddock	Huddersfield	HD1 4RB	New medicine service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Greenhead	Singh Pharmacy	6 Church Street, Paddock	Huddersfield	HD1 4TR	New medicine service, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Lindley	Acre Pharmacy	80 New Hey Road, Lindley	Huddersfield	HD3 4AJ	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Lindley	Easymeds Pharmacy	26 Grimescar Meadows, Huddersfield	Huddersfield	HD2 2DZ	
Lindley	Live Well Pharmacy*	1 Acre House Ave	Huddersfield	HD3 3BB	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension service
Lindley	Medicare Chemists*	Unit 2, Salendine Nook Shopping Centre	Huddersfield	HD3 3XA	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Lindley	S T Shaw Ltd*	57 Lidget Street, Lindley	Huddersfield	HD3 3JP	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension service
Lindley	Wellcare Pharmacy	Wellfield House, 33 New Hey Road	Huddersfield	HD3 4AL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service
Newsome	Park View Pharmacy	125 Fitzwilliam Street	Huddersfield	HD1 5PS	Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension case finding
Newsome	Boots UK Ltd	22 King Street	Huddersfield	HD1 2QE	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Newsome	Greenhead Pharmacy	Greenhead House, 2 Greenhead Road	Huddersfield	HD1 4EN	New medicine service

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Newsome	Huddersfield Pharmacy*	45-47 Market Street	Huddersfield	HD1 2HL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hepatitis C testing service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Minor ailments scheme, Head lice, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Newsome	Rowlands Pharmacy	1A Church Lane, Newsome	Huddersfield	HD4 6JE	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Newsome	Superdrug Pharmacy*	20 Princess Alexandra Walk	Huddersfield	HD1 2TT	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Hypertension service
Newsome	Tesco In- Store Pharmacy [*]	Viaduct Street, Off Fitzwilliam Street	Huddersfield	HD1 1RW	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Minor ailments scheme, Head lice, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Colne Valley	Cohens Chemist	Ground Floor Globe Mill Bridge Street, Slaithwaite	Huddersfield	HD7 5JN	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Denby Dale	Denby Pharmacy	315 Wakefield Road, Denby Dale	Huddersfield	HD8 8RX	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding
Denby Dale	Well Pharmacy	The Health Centre, Wakefield Road, Scissett	Huddersfield	HD8 9JL	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Denby Dale	Well Pharmacy*	38 Commercial Road, Skelmanthorpe	Huddersfield	HD8 9DA	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Golcar	Cowlersley Pharmacy	903 Manchester Road, Cowlersley	Huddersfield	HD4 5SX	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Head lice, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Supervised consumption
Golcar	Golcar Delivery Pharmacy	30, Moorcroft Avenue, Golcar	Huddersfield	HD7 4QH	New medicine service, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Golcar	S T Shaw Ltd*	38 Town End, Golcar	Huddersfield	HD7 4QD	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Golcar	Well Pharmacy	63 Market Street, Milnsbridge	Huddersfield	HD3 4HZ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Holme Valley North	Brian Dobson (Chemists) Ltd	1 The Cobbles, Meltham	Huddersfield	HD9 5QQ	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Holme Valley North	Medicare Chemists*	8-10 Westgate, Honley	Huddersfield	HD9 6AA	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Holme Valley North	Medicines2Home.Com*	Suite 3, Railway House, Station Street	Holmfirth	HD9 5NX	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension service
Holme Valley North	Meltham Pharmacy*	14 Huddersfield Road, Meltham	Huddersfield	HD9 4AE	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service, Hepatitis service
Holme Valley South	Medicare Chemists*	Riverside Centre, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth	Huddersfield	HD9 3AZ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service
Holme Valley South	Medicare Chemists*	Elmwood Health Centre, Huddersfield Road	Holmfirth	HD9 3TR	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Chlamydia screening, Emergency hormonal contraception, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Hypertension service

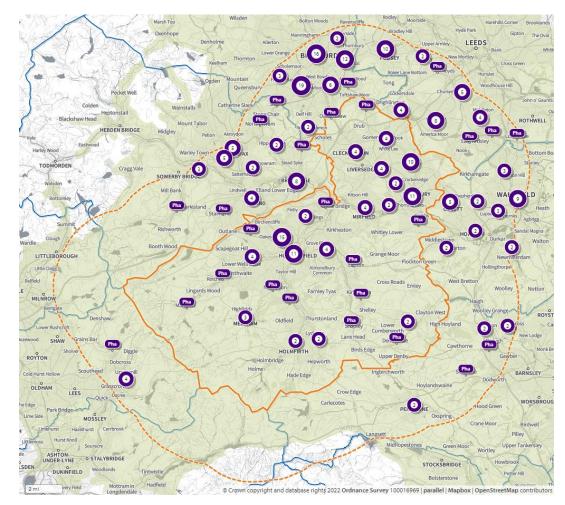
^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Ward	Trading Name	Address	Town	Post Code	Advanced, enhanced and locally commissioned services; pharmacy access scheme
Holme Valley South	New Mill Pharmacy*	Inside New Mill Post Office, 6 Huddersfield Road	Holmfirth	HD9 7JU	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, new smoking cessation service
Holme Valley South	The Valley Pharmacy	1St Floor, New Mill Village Store, Holmfirth Road	New Mill	HD9 7JY	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Hypertension case finding, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption
Kirkburton	Rowlands Pharmacy	Kirkburton Health Centre, Shelley Lane, Kirkburton	Huddersfield	HD8 OSJ	New medicine service, Stoma customisation service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Flu vaccination service, Needle exchange, Nicotine replacement therapy, Smoking cessation, Supervised consumption, Pharmacy Access Scheme
Kirkburton	Shepley Pharmacy*	Shepley Health Centre, 25 Jos Lane	Shepley	HD8 8DJ	New medicine service, Community pharmacy consultation service, Hypertension service

^{*} Note: Includes additional service(s) not provided when data extracted for draft consultation document, see Appendix A18 for details

Appendix A13: Travel times to pharmacies

Figure 19: Travel times by car up to 20 minutes, with 6km Kirklees buffer



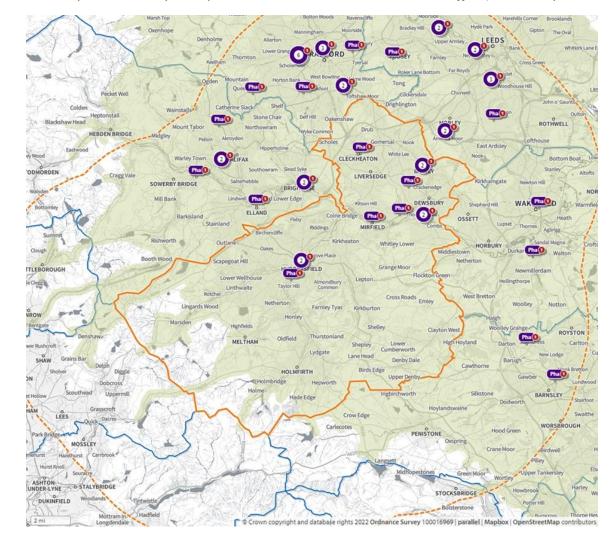


Figure 20: Travel times to 100-hour pharmacies by car up to 20 minutes, with 10km Kirklees buffer (Yorkshire pharmacies only)

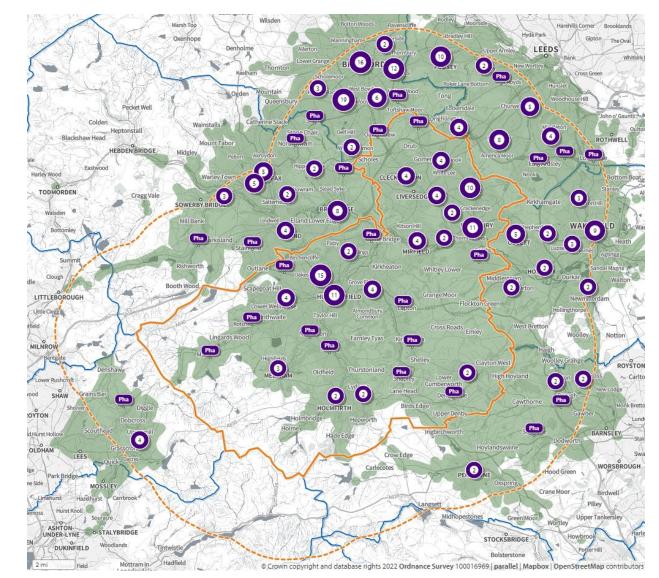


Figure 21: Travel times by public transport up to 20 minutes, with 6km Kirklees buffer

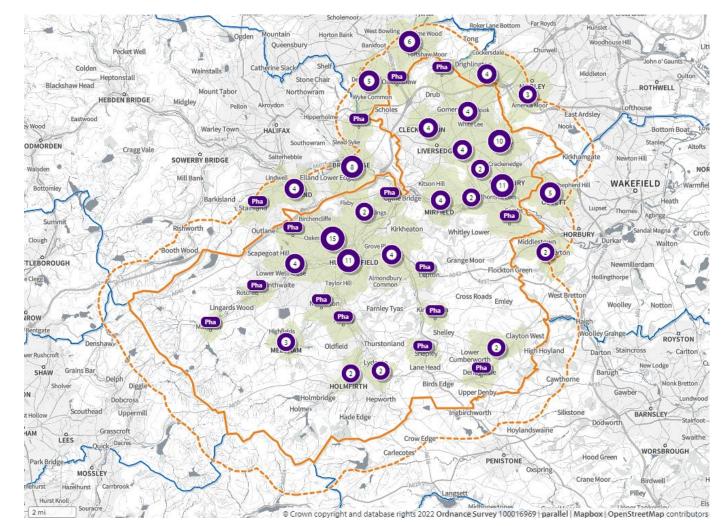


Figure 22: Travel times by walking up to 20 minutes, with 2km Kirklees buffer

Name	Job Title	Organisation
Jonathan Stansbie	Public Health Intelligence	Bradford Council
	Lead	
Paula Holden	Public Health Intelligence	Calderdale Council
	Manager	
Owen Richardson	Intelligence Lead for Public	Kirklees Council
	Health	
Adam Taylor	Senior Information Analyst	Leeds Council
Paul Jacques	Public Health Intelligence	Wakefield Council
	Manager	
Ruth Buchan	Chief Executive Officer	Community Pharmacy West
		Yorkshire
Gill Sealey	Primary Care Manager	NHSE
Nicola Booth	Medicines Optimisation	Calderdale CGG
	Pharmacist	(representing West
		Yorkshire)
Gary Jevon	Chief Executive Officer	Healthwatch
Bert Jindal	LMC representative	Local Medical Committee

Appendix A14: PNA steering group members

Appendix A15: Key stakeholders

Regulations set out the requirement to undertake a period of formal consultation on a draft of the PNA, with key stakeholders as outlined below.

- the local pharmaceutical committee
- the local medical committee
- pharmacy and dispensing appliance contractors included in the pharmaceutical list for the area of the health and wellbeing board
- dispensing doctors included in the dispensing doctor list for the area of the health and wellbeing board, if any
- any pharmacy contractor that holds a local pharmaceutical services contract with premises that are in the health and wellbeing board's area
- Healthwatch, and any other patient, consumer, or community group in the area which the health and wellbeing board believes has an interest in the provision of pharmaceutical services
- any NHS trust or NHS foundation trust in the health and wellbeing board's area
- NHS England, and
- any neighbouring health and wellbeing board.

Appendix A16: Data sources

<u>Section 3</u> Overview of Kirklees, Kirklees Factsheet 2020: <u>https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/pdf/kirklees-factsheets.pdf</u> [Accessed 20/04/22]

Housing developments, Kirklees Local Plan: <u>https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/planning-policy/local-plan.aspx</u> [Adopted 27/02/19]

Section 5

Dispensing activity in Kirklees (Apr 2019 – Nov 2021), NHS Business Services Authority: <u>https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/prescription-data/dispensing-data/dispensing-contractors-data</u> [Accessed 10/02/22]

Flu vaccinations in Kirklees (Apr 2019 – Nov 2021), NHS Business Services Authority, Catalyst public insight portal:

https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/prescription-data/dispensing-data/advanced-service-flu-report [Accessed 10/02/22]

Section 6

Mid-year population estimates 2020 by Ward and age, Office for National Statistics: <u>https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populat</u> <u>ionestimates/datasets/wardlevelmidyearpopulationestimatesexperimental</u> [Published 02/11/21, Accessed 01/04/22]

Ethnicity of population by Ward and percentage of households with access to a car or van, Census 2011, Office for National Statistics via Nomisweb: <u>https://www.nomisweb.co.uk/census/2011/data_finder</u> [Accessed 09/03/22]

Indices of Multiple Deprivation 2019, Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government:

https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_ data/file/845345/File 7 -

All IoD2019 Scores Ranks Deciles and Population Denominators 3.csv/preview [Accessed 28/02/22]

Income deprivation:

https://www.localhealth.org.uk/#bbox=392507,433809,54303,34138&c=indicator&i=t1.inco me_dep&view=map8 [Accessed 04/04/22]

Universal credit recipients: <u>https://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/data-catalog-</u> explorer/indicator/I10315/?geoId=G7&view=table [Accessed 04/04/22]

Life expectancy 2018-20, local calculation at Ward level

Appendices A2, A3, A4 Maps of pharmacies providing advanced services, enhanced services, and locally commissioned services Data source: NHS England, Jan 2022 Map source: SHAPE Place Atlas, Office for Health Improvement and Disparities https://shapeatlas.net/

<u>Appendix A7</u> Current Living in Kirklees survey, 2021 <u>www.kirklees.gov.uk/clik2021</u>

<u>Appendix A8</u> Population projections, 2018 base, Office for National Statistics: <u>https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populat</u> <u>ionprojections/datasets/localauthoritiesinenglandz1</u> [Accessed 14/04/22]

Projected Kirklees care home population, POPPI version 14.2: <u>www.poppi.org.uk</u> [Accessed 14/04/22]

Maps of population density Data source: Mid-year population estimates 2020, Office for National Statistics Map source: SHAPE Place Atlas, Office for Health Improvement and Disparities <u>https://shapeatlas.net/</u>

<u>Appendix A9</u> Indices of Multiple Deprivation 2019, Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government: <u>https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/845345/File 7 -</u> <u>All IoD2019 Scores Ranks Deciles and Population Denominators 3.csv/preview</u>

Maps of deprivation quintiles Data source: Indices of Multiple Deprivation 2019, Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government Map source: SHAPE Place Atlas, Office for Health Improvement and Disparities <u>https://shapeatlas.net/</u>

<u>Appendix A10</u> Health indicators at Ward level: <u>https://fingertips.phe.org.uk/profile/local-health/data#page/1</u> [Accessed 10/03/2022] Appendix A11 Maps and table of pharmacy opening hours Data source: NHS England, Aug 2022 Map source: SHAPE Place Atlas, Office for Health Improvement and Disparities https://shapeatlas.net/

<u>Appendix A12</u> Table of pharmacy services provision: NHS England, Aug 2022

<u>Appendix A13</u> Travel time maps SHAPE Place Atlas, Office for Health Improvement and Disparities <u>https://shapeatlas.net/</u>

<u>Appendix A19</u> Community pharmacy locations NHS England, Aug 2022

Appendix A17: Consultation responses

A17.1 Introduction

Regulations require that a draft PNA is made available for consultation for a period of at least 60 days prior to publication of the final Assessment. The draft report was publicised through the following channels:

- Kirklees Council's web site and social media account
- Healthwatch contacts
- Local media channels via a press release
- Voluntary sector contacts and electronic bulletins.

A17.2 Consultation process

A short consultation survey was developed to capture views and comments. Consultation on this draft PNA commenced on 13 June 2022 and remained open until 12 August 2022.

Key stakeholders consulted during this period included:

- the local pharmaceutical committee
- the local medical committee
- pharmacy and dispensing appliance contractors included in the pharmaceutical list for the area of the health and wellbeing board
- dispensing doctors included in the dispensing doctor list for the area of the health and wellbeing board, if any
- any pharmacy contractor that holds a local pharmaceutical services contract with premises that are in the health and wellbeing board's area
- Healthwatch, and any other patient, consumer, or community group in the area which the health and wellbeing board believes has an interest in the provision of pharmaceutical services
- any NHS trust or NHS foundation trust in the health and wellbeing board's area
- NHS England, and
- any neighbouring health and wellbeing board.

The above consultees were directed to Kirklees Council's website to access the document and consultation questionnaire.

All consultees were given the opportunity to respond via an online questionnaire. The questions were developed to capture views on current pharmaceutical provision, consider future potential changes, and identify if there are any current or potential future gaps in pharmaceutical services.

This report outlines the considerations and responses to the consultation. The consultation received a total of 3 responses, one from each of: the Local Pharmacy Committee, a pharmacy chain, a Kirklees resident.

A17.3 Summary of responses

Count of responses to Yes/No questions and associate	ed comments:
	cu commento.

	Question	Yes	No	Comments
Q3	Has the purpose of the PNA been explained?	3	0	-
Q5	Does the PNA reflect the current provision of pharmaceutical services within your area?	2	1	Kirklees resident answered 'No', with comments: No resident pharmacist. Covered by locums, which affects dispensing and delivery of personal medication
Q7	Are there any gaps in service provision i.e. when, where and which services are available that have not been identified in the PNA?	1	2	Kirklees resident answered 'Yes', with comments: No local weekend service, have to travel some distance and chemist may not have required medication
Q9	Does the draft PNA reflect the needs of your area's population?	2	1	Kirklees resident answered 'No', with comments: Not enough [availability out of hours]; no regular pharmacist
Q11	Has the PNA provided information to inform market entry decisions, i.e. decisions on applications for new pharmacies and dispensing appliance contractor premises?	3	0	-
Q12	Has the PNA provided information to inform how pharmaceutical services may be commissioned in the future?	2	1	Kirklees resident answered 'No'
Q13	Has the PNA provided enough information to inform future pharmaceutical services provision and plans for pharmacies and dispensing appliance contractors?	3	0	-
Q15	Do you agree with the conclusions of the PNA?	2	1	Kirklees resident answered 'No'

Responses to open questions:

Q14	Are there any pharmaceutical services that could be provided in the community					
	pharmacy setting in the future that have not been highlighted?					
Kirklees resident: Phone-in service and reliable delivery service; mobile chemist service for those						
that are disabled or confined						
Q16	Do you have any other comments?					
Kirklees resident: Lots of [housing] developments, not enough essential services; harder to get a						
decent reliable service						

Community Pharmacy West Yorkshire had a few minor comments. These comments do not impact on the conclusions within the PNA.

i) Request for small change to wording on commissioned services to distinguish between services where commissioning may be limited and those where it is not

ii) Request for small change to wording on response from some pharmacies for a Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS), to clarify this is a request for a new service that would allow walk-in CPCS without referral from another provider (rather than in relation to the existing CPCS)

iii) Regulations require a single map of Kirklees identifying all premises at which pharmaceutical services are provided. Maps of North and South Kirklees are helpful as they provide clearer information, but an overall map should also be added

A17.4 Response to consultation feedback

Kirklees Health and Wellbeing Board has agreed to the following changes in response to the consultation feedback:

- Two small changes to wording for clarification of meaning
- Ensuring the PNA includes a single map showing pharmacy locations for the whole of Kirklees.

The Health and Wellbeing Board acknowledges comments received in relation to quality and availability of pharmacy services but does not consider that any further amendments to the Pharmaceutical Needs Assessment are required. The reasoning for this decision is described below.

Table 5 in Section 7 of the report summarises the provision of pharmaceutical services by Electoral Ward. None of the 23 Wards in Kirklees is identified as having a gap in provision of services, based on an analysis of geographical gaps in location of premises (Section 7.2), geographical gaps in the provision of services (Section 7.3), and gaps in the times at which, or days on which, services are provided (Section 7.4).

Results from local surveys (Section 5.4) show that most residents feel able to visit their pharmacy of choice when needed (including those people with a disability), with only a small proportion of respondents finding it difficult.

In relation to proximity and accessibility, distance-selling pharmacies can be accessed without the need for residents to travel. Across Kirklees, 9.6% of items were dispensed from distance-selling pharmacies between April 2019 to November 2021. For non-distance-selling pharmacies, the delivery of medicines is not an NHS service, therefore not a pharmaceutical service and not within scope for the PNA. Travel times to pharmacies with extended opening hours may be longer in some rural parts of Kirklees, but these areas are more sparsely populated, and residents here are more likely to have access to a vehicle.

Although one respondent did not feel that the PNA provided information to inform how pharmaceutical services may be commissioned in the future, the legislation and process is described in Section 1 of the report. In addition, population projections (Section 3.2 and Appendix A8) and planned housing developments (Section 3.7) were utilised in consideration of current provision in relation to future demand.

A17.5 Summary conclusions

Kirklees Health and Wellbeing Board is pleased to note the majority of responses to the consultation were positive. Following the consultation period, the PNA was revised accordingly and submitted to the Health and Wellbeing Board for final approval. The published PNA will be valid for three years from 1 October 2022 to 30 September 2025, when an updated PNA will be produced.

Appendix A18: Changes in pharmacy provision between draft and final documents

The pharmacy information used in the draft PNA for consultation was based on data extracted on 08 February 2022. A second data extract was taken on 01 August 2022, prior to publication of the final document. Differences between the two extracts are summarised below and are referenced in the relevant sections of the main PNA document.

A18.1 Pharmacy closures

One Kirklees pharmacy closed on 09/04/22: the Boots pharmacy at postcode HD1 6ND. The closed pharmacy was near to Huddersfield town centre, where several other pharmacies are located; in total, there are seven pharmacies within a mile of the closed pharmacy location, so the closure of this pharmacy does not create a gap in provision. This pharmacy location is excluded from Figure 23a-c (Appendix A19).

A18.2 Changes to supplementary hours

Changes to supplementary hours are shown in the table below; opening hours have also been amended in Table 10 in Appendix A11.

Ward	Applicant name	Postcode	Previous hours	New hours	Effective date
Ashbrow	Asda Stores Ltd	HD2 2LQ	Mon-Sat 08:00-22:00,	Mon-Sat 09:00-20:00,	03/05/22
			Sun 10:00-16:00	Sun 10:00-16:00	
Birstall and	Boots UK Ltd	WF17 9DT	Mon-Fri: 09:00-20:00	Mon-Fri: 09:00-17:00	27/02/22
Birkenshaw			Sat: 09:00-19:00	Sat: 10:00-18:00	
			Sun: 11:00-17:00	Sun: Closed	
Cleckheaton	Lloyds	BD19 5AN	Mon-Fri: 08:15-18:00	Mon-Fri: 09:00-18:00	04/06/22
Colne Valley	Boots UK Ltd	HD7 6BW	Mon-Fri: 08:30-18:00	Mon-Fri: 09:00-18:00	27/02/22
-			Sat: 09:00-13:00	Sat: 09:00-13:00	
Crosland Moor	Boots UK Ltd	HD4 5RX	Mon-Fri: 08:15-18:00	Mon-Fri: 09:00-13:00,	27/02/22
and Netherton			Sat: 09:00-12:30	14:00-18:00	
				Sat: 09:00-12:30	
Holme Valley	Medicines2Home.	HD9 5NX	open Sat: 09:00-12:00	closed Saturday	27/04/22
North	com				
Newsome	Boots UK Ltd	HD1 2QE	Mon-Fri: 08:15-17:30	Mon-Fri: 09:00-17:30	27/02/22
			Sat: 08:15-17:45	Sat: 09:00-16:00	
			Sun: 10:30-16:30	Sun: Closed	

In terms of extended hours coverage, these changes represent a reduction in pharmacies open on:

- Saturday: one fewer in Holme Valley North
- Sunday: two fewer, one in Birstall and Birkenshaw and one in Newsome

A review of service provision by Electoral Ward (Section 6) shows that although the above changes represent reductions in opening hours, no gaps in service provision have been created. A summary of provision for the Wards affected is as follows:

Ashbrow has five pharmacies, including three pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within

20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Birstall and Birkenshaw has five pharmacies, all open on an evening and four open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Cleckheaton has four pharmacies, including one with 100-hour opening, three open in the evenings, and two open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Colne Valley has two pharmacies, including one pharmacy open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Crosland Moor and Netherton has five pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and two pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Holme Valley North has four pharmacies, three of which are open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car of at least one pharmacy, with the majority also living within 20 minutes' journey by public transport. Most people live within 20 minutes' drive of at least one 100-hour pharmacy; areas not within 20 minutes' drive are very rural and sparsely populated. Household access to a car/van is above the Kirklees average, and most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

Newsome has seven pharmacies, including one 100-hour pharmacy and five pharmacies open for at least part of the weekend. The entire population of this Ward lives within 20 minutes' journey by car or public transport of a range of pharmacies, including at least one 100-hour pharmacy within 20 minutes' drive. Although household access to a car/van is below the Kirklees average, most people surveyed in this area found it easy to access a pharmacy when needed.

In addition to the above comments. Kirklees also has an NHS walk-in centre in the Accident and Emergency department of Dewsbury and District Hospital, where patients can use the co-located pharmacy. Also, residents may access distance selling pharmacies without needing to travel.

Maps in Appendix A11 were created from the initial data extract and have not been amended to show the changes in pharmacies open on Saturday or Sunday.

A18.3 Changes to provision of services

The following changes have been made to Table 11 in Appendix A12 and to the relevant Ward summaries in Section 6.

A18.3.1 Smoking Cessation Service

In total, 13 pharmacies commenced delivery of this new advanced service from 10 March 2022 (see Section 5.3.8 for details). This is a separate service to the locally commissioned stop smoking service mentioned in Section 1.2.3.

A18.3.2 Hepatitis C Testing Service

An additional two pharmacies commenced delivery of this service, bringing the total in Kirklees up to five.

A18.3.3 Hypertension Case Finding Service

An additional 28 pharmacies commenced delivery of this service, bringing the total in Kirklees up to 67.